InvestEd Portfolios

Supplement dated December 11, 2020 to the InvestEd Portfolios Prospectus dated September 1, 2020

Notice of Acquisition:

On December 2, 2020, Waddell & Reed Financial, Inc. ("Waddell & Reed Financial"), the parent company of Ivy Investment Management Company ("IICO"), and Macquarie Group Limited, including its asset management division Macquarie Asset Management (together, "Macquarie"), announced that they had entered into an agreement whereby Macquarie will acquire Waddell & Reed Financial (the "Transaction"). The Transaction is subject to approval by Waddell & Reed Financial's shareholders and customary closing conditions, including receipt of applicable regulatory approvals. Subject to such approvals and the satisfaction of certain other conditions, the Transaction is expected to close by mid-2021. This is subject to change.

Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, closing of the Transaction will result in the automatic termination of each Fund's investment advisory agreement with IICO, and any related sub-advisory contract(s), where applicable. Consequently, each Fund's Board will be asked to approve a new investment advisory agreement (and new sub-advisory agreement(s), if applicable). If approved by each Fund's Board, the new investment advisory agreement (and new sub-advisory agreement(s), if applicable) is expected to be presented to Fund shareholders for approval, and, if approved, would take effect upon the closing of the Transaction. If approved by each Fund's Board, Ivy Funds' shareholders will receive proxy materials pertaining to this and other matters relating to the Transaction in the first quarter of 2021.

IVY INVESTMENTS®

IVY INVESTED 529 PLAN

Prospectus

INVESTED PORTFOLIOS

September 1, 2020

INVESTED PORTFOLIOS	**Ticker**
InvestEd 90 Portfolio *(formerly InvestEd Aggressive Portfolio)*	WAGPX
InvestEd 80 Portfolio	WAAJX
InvestEd 70 Portfolio *(formerly InvestEd Growth Portfolio)*	WAGRX
InvestEd 60 Portfolio *(formerly InvestEd Balanced Portfolio)*	WBLAX
InvestEd 50 Portfolio	WAAHX
InvestEd 40 Portfolio *(formerly InvestEd Conservative Portfolio)*	WICAX
InvestEd 30 Portfolio	WAAGX
InvestEd 20 Portfolio *(formerly InvestEd Income Portfolio)*	WICPX
InvestEd 10 Portfolio	WAAFX
InvestEd 0 Portfolio *(formerly InvestEd Fixed Income Portfolio)*	WFXPX

Beginning on January 1, 2021, as permitted by regulations adopted by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), paper copies of the Portfolios' Annual and Semiannual Shareholder Reports no longer will be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies of the reports. Instead, the reports will be made available on the Ivy Investments website (www.ivyinvestments.com), and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted, and provided with a website link to access the report.

If you have already elected to receive shareholder reports electronically, you will not be affected by this change and you need not take any action. You may elect to receive shareholder reports and other communications from the Portfolios electronically anytime by contacting your financial intermediary (*e.g.*, a broker-dealer or bank) or, if you are a direct investor, by calling (888) 923-3355 or by enrolling at www.ivyinvestments.com.

You may elect to receive all future reports in paper format free of charge. If you invest through a financial intermediary, you can contact your financial intermediary to request that you continue to receive paper copies of your shareholder reports. If you invest directly with the Portfolios, you may call (888) 923-3355 to let the Portfolios know you wish to continue receiving paper copies of your shareholder reports. Your election to receive reports in paper format will apply to all portfolios held in your account if you invest through your financial intermediary or all funds held with the Fund Complex if you invest directly with the Portfolios.

The SEC has not approved or disapproved these securities, or determined whether this Prospectus is accurate or adequate. It is a criminal offense to state otherwise.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

InvestEd 90 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.66%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses[3]	0.91%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses* sets forth the Portfolio’s *pro rata* portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invested during its last fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio’s assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

3 The *Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses* ratio shown in this table does not correlate to the expense ratio shown in the *Financial Highlights* table because that ratio does not include the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$361	$593	$841	$1,542

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or “turns over” its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 10% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 90 Portfolio is structured as a "fund-of-funds," which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser ("affiliated" funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds ("unaffiliated" funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 90% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds and the remaining 10% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 90%/10% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio's equity allocations may range from 80% to 100%, and its fixed income allocations may range from 20% to 0%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio's holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 90%/10% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio's assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio's asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range*	
			Low	High
Equity			**80%**	**100%**
	U.S. Equity		**45%**	**65%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**25%**	**40%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	15%
Fixed Income			**0%**	**20%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**20%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	5%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**5%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	5%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	5%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	5%
	Short-Term Bond		**0%**	**20%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	10%

* Under normal market conditions.

\+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 90 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 90% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 90% of its assets to equities via investments in the Underlying Equity Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to significant short-term market fluctuations. It is most appropriate for investors who have a high tolerance for risk and a long-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least 16 years.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - Equity Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - Bond Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - Foreign Securities Risk. Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - Emerging Market Risk. Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments, restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.
  - Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers

of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.

- Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
- U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

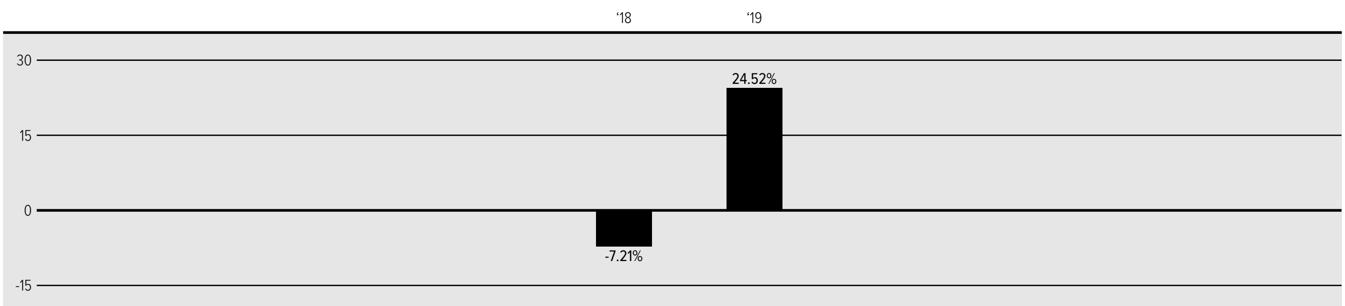
The chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The chart shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio. The table shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with those of various broad-based securities market indices. The chart does not reflect any sales charges and, if those sales charges were included, returns would be less than those shown. Unlike the returns in the chart, the returns in the table reflect the maximum applicable sales charges for the Portfolio.

Effective September 1, 2020, the Portfolio changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments; performance prior to that date reflects the Portfolio's performance using a different asset allocation and different underlying fund investments.

The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Current performance may be lower or higher. Please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance.

Chart of Year-by-Year Returns

as of December 31 each year



In the period shown in the chart, the highest quarterly return was 11.51% (the first quarter of 2019) and the lowest quarterly return was -11.74% (the fourth quarter of 2018). The return for the year through June 30, 2020 was -4.65%.

Average Annual Total Returns

as of December 31, 2019	1 Year	Life of Portfolio
Shares of InvestEd 90 Portfolio (began on 9-18-2017)	21.35%	7.79%
Indexes		
Current Blended Benchmark[1] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	25.57%	9.29%
Former Blended Benchmark[2] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	26.03%	9.75%
Russell 3000 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	31.02%	13.38%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	21.63%	3.78%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	9.29%	3.98%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year U.S. Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	4.03%	2.33%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	21.51%	3.93%

[1]The Current Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 57% Russell 3000 Index + 33% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index + 8% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 2% Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year Gov/Credit Index. This benchmark index change is effective on September 1, 2020. IICO believes that this index is more reflective of the types of securities that the Portfolio invests in. Both the Current Blended Benchmark and the Portfolio's Former Blended Benchmark are included in this Prospectus for comparison purposes.

[2] The Former Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 61% Russell 3000 Index + 29% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index + 10% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, and Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, have managed the Portfolio since September 2017. W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since February 2018.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s web site for more information.

InvestEd 80 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses[2]	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[3]	0.62%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	0.87%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 Other Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

3 Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses sets forth the Portfolio's pro rata portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invests. Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$357	$581	$820	$1,496

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. The Portfolio does not have a portfolio turnover rate as of the date of this prospectus as it has not yet commenced operations.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 80 Portfolio is structured as a "fund-of-funds," which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser ("affiliated" funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds ("unaffiliated" funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 80% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds and the remaining 20% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 80%/20% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio's equity allocations may range from 70% to 90%, and its fixed income allocations may range from 30% to 10%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio's holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 80%/20% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio's assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio's asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
Equity			**70%**	**90%**
	U.S. Equity		**40%**	**60%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**20%**	**40%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	15%
Fixed Income			**10%**	**30%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**30%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	10%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**10%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	10%
	Short-Term Bond		**0%**	**30%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	15%

* Under normal market conditions.

\+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 80 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 80% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 80% of its assets to equities via investments in the Underlying Equity Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to significant short-term market fluctuations. It is most appropriate for investors who have a high tolerance for risk and a long-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least 13 years.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - Equity Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - Bond Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - Foreign Securities Risk. Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - Emerging Market Risk. Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments, restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.
  - Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers

of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.

  - Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
  - U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

The Portfolio has not been in operation for a full calendar year; therefore, it does not have performance information to include in a bar chart or performance table. Once the Portfolio has a full calendar year of performance, the prospectus will include a performance bar chart that shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio and a performance table that shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with that of a broad-based securities market index. Until that time, please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance. The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, and W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, have managed the Portfolio since September 2020.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

InvestEd 70 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.65%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses[3]	0.90%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses* sets forth the Portfolio's *pro rata* portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invested during its last fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

3 The *Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses* ratio shown in this table does not correlate to the expense ratio shown in the *Financial Highlights* table because that ratio does not include the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$360	$590	$836	$1,530

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 16% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 70 Portfolio is structured as a "fund-of-funds," which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser ("affiliated" funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds ("unaffiliated" funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 70% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds and the remaining 30% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 70%/30% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio's equity allocations may range from 60% to 80%, and its fixed income allocations may range from 40% to 20%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio's holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 70%/30% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio's assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio's asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	Target Allocation Range* High
Equity			**60%**	**80%**
	U.S. Equity		**35%**	**55%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**15%**	**35%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	15%
Fixed Income			**20%**	**40%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**40%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	15%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**15%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	15%
	Short-Term Bond		**0%**	**30%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	15%

* Under normal market conditions.

+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 70 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio’s holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio’s target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio’s investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 70% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 70% of its assets to equities via investments in the Underlying Equity Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to significant short-term market fluctuations. It is most appropriate for investors who have a high tolerance for risk and a long-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least 11 years.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio’s shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio’s performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - Equity Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - Bond Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - Foreign Securities Risk. Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - Emerging Market Risk. Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments, restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.
  - Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers

of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.

  - Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
  - U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

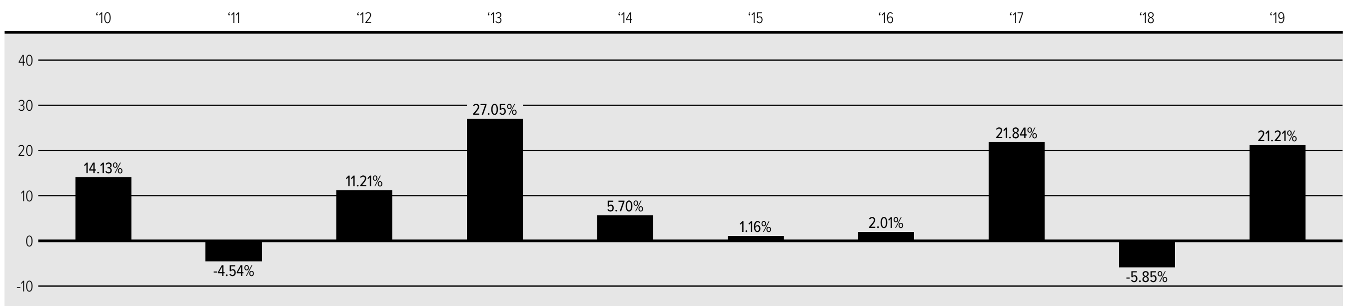
The chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The chart shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio. The table shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with those of various broad-based securities market indices. The chart does not reflect any sales charges and, if those sales charges were included, returns would be less than those shown. Unlike the returns in the chart, the returns in the table reflect the maximum applicable sales charges for the Portfolio.

Prior to April 30, 2012, the Portfolio's investment objective was to seek long-term capital growth. Effective as of April 30, 2012, the Portfolio changed its investment objective to seeking to provide growth of capital. Effective September 18, 2017, the Portfolio changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments; it subsequently changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments again on September 1, 2020. Performance prior to those dates reflect the Portfolio's performance using different asset allocations and different underlying fund investments.

The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Current performance may be lower or higher. Please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance.

Chart of Year-by-Year Returns

as of December 31 each year



In the period shown in the chart, the highest quarterly return was 10.92% (the third quarter of 2010) and the lowest quarterly return was -16.14% (the third quarter of 2011). The return for the year through June 30, 2020 was -3.12%.

Average Annual Total Returns

as of December 31, 2019	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Shares of InvestEd 70 Portfolio	18.19%	6.94%	8.57%
Indexes			
Current Blended Benchmark[1] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.81%	7.62%	8.66%
Former Blended Benchmark[2] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	22.93%	7.97%	9.09%
Russell 3000 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.02%	11.24%	13.42%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.63%	5.71%	5.21%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.29%	3.44%	4.12%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year U.S. Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.03%	1.67%	1.54%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.51%	5.51%	4.97%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.01%	2.03%	2.13%

1 The Current Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 46% Russell 3000 Index + 24% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index + 24% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 6% Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year Gov/Credit Index. This benchmark index change is effective on September 1, 2020. IICO believes that this index is more reflective of the types of securities that the Portfolio invests in. Both the Current Blended Benchmark and the Portfolio's Former Blended Benchmark are included in this Prospectus for comparison purposes.

2 The Former Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 51% Russell 3000 Index + 24% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index + 19% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 6% Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since June 2016; Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since October 2016; and W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since February 2018.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s web site for more information.

InvestEd 60 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide total return through a combination of capital appreciation and current income.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.61%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses[3]	0.86%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses* sets forth the Portfolio's *pro rata* portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invested during its last fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

3 The *Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses* ratio shown in this table does not correlate to the expense ratio shown in the *Financial Highlights* table because that ratio does not include the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$356	$578	$815	$1,484

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 18% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 60 Portfolio is structured as a “fund-of-funds,” which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser (“affiliated” funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds (“unaffiliated” funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 60% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds and the remaining 40% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 60%/40% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio’s equity allocations may range from 50% to 70%, and its fixed income allocations may range from 50% to 30%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio’s holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 60%/40% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio’s assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds’ classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio’s allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio’s allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio’s asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	Target Allocation Range* High
Equity			**50%**	**70%**
	U.S. Equity		**30%**	**50%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**10%**	**30%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	10%
Fixed Income			**30%**	**50%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**50%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	15%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**15%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	15%
	Short-Term Bond		**0%**	**40%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	20%

* Under normal market conditions.

+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 60 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 60% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 60% of its assets to equities via investments in the Underlying Equity Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to elevated levels of short-term market fluctuations, and thus is most appropriate for investors with an average tolerance for risk and a medium-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least nine years.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - Equity Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - Bond Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - Foreign Securities Risk. Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - Emerging Market Risk. Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments, restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.
  - Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers

of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.

- Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
- U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

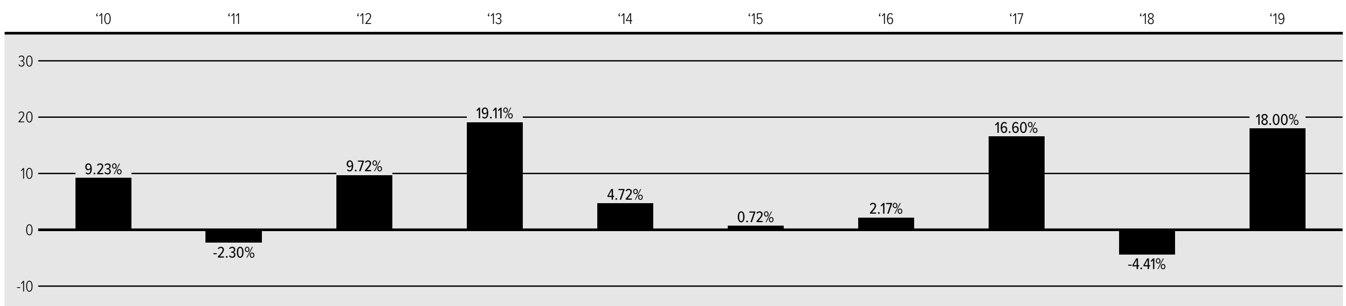
The chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The chart shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio. The table shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with those of various broad-based securities market indices. The chart does not reflect any sales charges and, if those sales charges were included, returns would be less than those shown. Unlike the returns in the chart, the returns in the table reflect the maximum applicable sales charges for the Portfolio.

Prior to April 30, 2012, the Portfolio's investment objective was to seek capital growth and income. Effective as of April 30, 2012, the Portfolio changed its investment objective to seeking to provide total return through a combination of capital appreciation and current income. Effective September 18, 2017, the Portfolio changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments; it subsequently changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments again on September 1, 2020. Performance prior to those dates reflect the Portfolio's performance using different asset allocations and different underlying fund investments.

The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Current performance may be lower or higher. Please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance.

Chart of Year-by-Year Returns

as of December 31 each year



In the period shown in the chart, the highest quarterly return was 8.32% (the first quarter of 2019) and the lowest quarterly return was -12.64% (the third quarter of 2011). The return for the year through June 30, 2020 was -1.52%.

Average Annual Total Returns

as of December 31, 2019	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Shares of InvestEd 60 Portfolio	15.05%	5.70%	6.78%
Indexes			
Current Blended Benchmark[1] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.83%	7.02%	8.00%
Former Blended Benchmark[2] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	20.09%	7.13%	8.17%
Russell 3000 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.02%	11.24%	13.42%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.29%	3.44%	4.12%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.63%	5.71%	5.21%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year U.S. Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.03%	1.67%	1.54%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.01%	2.03%	2.13%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.51%	5.51%	4.97%

1 The Current Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 40% Russell 3000 Index + 31% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 20% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index + 9% Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year Gov/Credit Index. This benchmark index change is effective on September 1, 2020. IICO believes that this index is more reflective of the types of securities that the Portfolio invests in. Both the Current Blended Benchmark and the Portfolio's Former Blended Benchmark are included in this Prospectus for comparison purposes.

2 The Former Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 42% Russell 3000 Index + 31% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 18% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index + 9% Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since June 2016; Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since October 2016; and W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since February 2018.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s web site for more information.

InvestEd 50 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide total return through a combination of capital appreciation and current income.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses[2]	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[3]	0.61%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	0.86%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 Other Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

3 Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses sets forth the Portfolio's pro rata portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invests. Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$356	$578	$815	$1,484

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. The Portfolio does not have a portfolio turnover rate as of the date of this prospectus as it has not yet commenced operations.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 50 Portfolio is structured as a “fund-of-funds,” which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser (“affiliated” funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds (“unaffiliated” funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 50% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds and the other 50% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 50%/50% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio’s equity and fixed income allocations may each range from 40% to 60%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio’s holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 50%/50% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio’s assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds’ classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio’s allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio’s allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio’s asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
Equity			**40%**	**60%**
	U.S. Equity		**25%**	**45%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**5%**	**25%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	20%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	10%
Fixed Income			**40%**	**60%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**60%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	20%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**20%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	20%
	Short-Term Bond		**0%**	**40%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	25%

* Under normal market conditions.

+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 50 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 50% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating its assets approximately evenly between equities and fixed income securities via investments in the Underlying Equity Funds and Underlying Fixed Income Funds, respectively, the Portfolio is susceptible to elevated levels of short-term market fluctuations. It is most appropriate for investors who have an average tolerance for risk and a medium-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least seven years.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fixed-Income Market Risk.** The prices of fixed-income securities respond to economic developments, particularly interest rate changes, as well as to perceptions about the creditworthiness of individual issuers. Generally, fixed-income securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise and vice versa. In a low interest rate environment, risks associated with rising rates are heightened. Rising interest rates tend to decrease liquidity, increase trading costs and increase volatility, all of which may make portfolio management more difficult and costly to an Underlying Fund. In the case of foreign securities, price fluctuations will reflect international economic and political events, as well as changes in currency valuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Other factors may materially and adversely affect the market price and yield of such fixed-income securities, including investor demand, changes in the financial condition of the applicable issuer, government fiscal policy and domestic or worldwide economic conditions. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - Equity Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - Bond Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - Foreign Securities Risk. Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - Emerging Market Risk. Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments,

restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.

  - Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.
  - Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
  - U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately

higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

The Portfolio has not been in operation for a full calendar year; therefore, it does not have performance information to include in a bar chart or performance table. Once the Portfolio has a full calendar year of performance, the prospectus will include a performance bar chart that shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio and a performance table that shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with that of a broad-based securities market index. Until that time, please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance. The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, and W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, have managed the Portfolio since September 2020.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

InvestEd 40 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide total return through a combination of current income and capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.60%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses[3]	0.85%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses* sets forth the Portfolio's *pro rata* portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invested during its last fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

3 The *Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses* ratio shown in this table does not correlate to the expense ratio shown in the *Financial Highlights* table because that ratio does not include the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$355	$574	$810	$1,473

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 16% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 40 Portfolio is structured as a "fund-of-funds," which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser ("affiliated" funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds ("unaffiliated" funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 60% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds and the remaining 40% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 60%/40% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio's fixed income allocations may range from 50% to 70%, and its equity allocations may range from 50% to 30%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio's holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 60%/40% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio's assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio's asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	Target Allocation Range* High
Equity			**30%**	**50%**
	U.S. Equity		**15%**	**35%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**5%**	**25%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	20%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	10%
Fixed Income			**50%**	**70%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**25%**	**70%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	20%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**20%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	20%
	Short-Term Bond		**0%**	**45%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	25%

* Under normal market conditions.

+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 40 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 40% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 60% of its assets to fixed income securities via investments in the Underlying Fixed Income Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to moderate short-term market fluctuations, and thus is most appropriate for investors with an average tolerance for risk and a medium-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least five years.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fixed-Income Market Risk.** The prices of fixed-income securities respond to economic developments, particularly interest rate changes, as well as to perceptions about the creditworthiness of individual issuers. Generally, fixed-income securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise and vice versa. In a low interest rate environment, risks associated with rising rates are heightened. Rising interest rates tend to decrease liquidity, increase trading costs and increase volatility, all of which may make portfolio management more difficult and costly to an Underlying Fund. In the case of foreign securities, price fluctuations will reflect international economic and political events, as well as changes in currency valuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Other factors may materially and adversely affect the market price and yield of such fixed-income securities, including investor demand, changes in the financial condition of the applicable issuer, government fiscal policy and domestic or worldwide economic conditions. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - <u>Equity Funds Risk.</u> The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - <u>Bond Funds Risk.</u> The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - <u>Foreign Securities Risk.</u> Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - <u>Emerging Market Risk.</u> Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments,

restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.

  - Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.
  - Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
  - U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately

higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

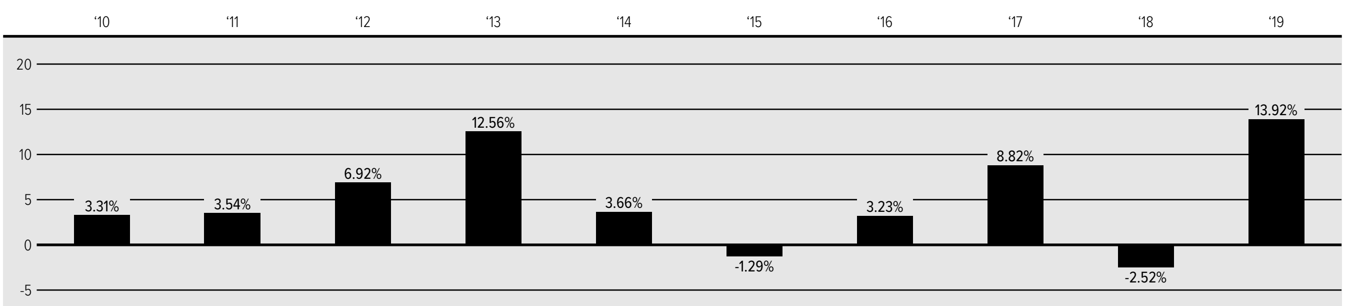
The chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The chart shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio. The table shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with those of various broad-based securities market indices. The chart does not reflect any sales charges and, if those sales charges were included, returns would be less than those shown. Unlike the returns in the chart, the returns in the table reflect the maximum applicable sales charges for the Portfolio.

Effective September 18, 2017, the Portfolio changed its investment objective from seeking to provide capital preservation to seeking to provide total return through a combination of current income and capital appreciation. In addition, the Portfolio changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments; it subsequently changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments again on September 1, 2020. Performance prior to those dates reflects the Portfolio's performance using a different investment objective, asset allocations and/or different underlying fund investments.

The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Current performance may be lower or higher. Please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance.

Chart of Year-by-Year Returns

as of December 31 each year



In the period shown in the chart, the highest quarterly return was 6.28% (the first quarter of 2019) and the lowest quarterly return was -4.67% (the fourth quarter of 2018). The return for the year through June 30, 2020 was 0.26%.

Average Annual Total Returns			
as of December 31, 2019	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Shares of InvestEd 40 Portfolio	11.08%	3.73%	4.83%
Indexes			
Current Blended Benchmark[1] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	15.87%	5.75%	6.58%
Former Blended Benchmark[2] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.19%	5.89%	6.80%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.29%	3.44%	4.12%
Russell 3000 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.02%	11.24%	13.42%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year U.S. Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.03%	1.67%	1.54%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.63%	5.71%	5.21%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.01%	2.03%	2.13%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.51%	5.51%	4.97%

[1]The Current Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 46% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 27% Russell 3000 Index + 14% Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year Gov/Credit Index + 13% MSCI ACWI ex IMI U.S.A. Index. This benchmark index change is effective on September 1, 2020. IICO believes that this index is more reflective of the types of securities that the Portfolio invests in. Both the Current Blended Benchmark and the Portfolio's Former Blended Benchmark are included in this Prospectus for comparison purposes.

[2] The Former Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 46% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 29% Russell 3000 Index + 14% Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index + 11% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since June 2016; Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since October 2016; and W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since February 2018.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

InvestEd 30 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide current income and preserve capital, while maintaining limited capital appreciation potential.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses[2]	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[3]	0.60%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	0.85%

[1] A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

[2] Other Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

[3] Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses sets forth the Portfolio's pro rata portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invests. Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$355	$574	$810	$1,473

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. The Portfolio does not have a portfolio turnover rate as of the date of this prospectus as it has not yet commenced operations.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 30 Portfolio is structured as a "fund-of-funds," which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser ("affiliated" funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds ("unaffiliated" funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 70% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds and the remaining 30% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 70%/30% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio's fixed income allocations may range from 60% to 80%, and its equity allocations may range from 20% to 40%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio's holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 70%/30% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio's assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio's asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	Target Allocation Range* High
Equity			**20%**	**40%**
	U.S. Equity		**10%**	**30%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**5%**	**20%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	20%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	10%
Fixed Income			**60%**	**80%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**25%**	**70%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	20%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**20%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	20%
	Short-Term Bond		**10%**	**55%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	40%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	40%

* Under normal market conditions.

\+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 30 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 30% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 70% of its assets to fixed income securities via investments in the Underlying Fixed Income Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to moderate short-term market fluctuations, and thus is most appropriate for investors with an average tolerance for risk and a medium-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least three years.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fixed-Income Market Risk.** The prices of fixed-income securities respond to economic developments, particularly interest rate changes, as well as to perceptions about the creditworthiness of individual issuers. Generally, fixed-income securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise and vice versa. In a low interest rate environment, risks associated with rising rates are heightened. Rising interest rates tend to decrease liquidity, increase trading costs and increase volatility, all of which may make portfolio management more difficult and costly to an Underlying Fund. In the case of foreign securities, price fluctuations will reflect international economic and political events, as well as changes in currency valuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Other factors may materially and adversely affect the market price and yield of such fixed-income securities, including investor demand, changes in the financial condition of the applicable issuer, government fiscal policy and domestic or worldwide economic conditions. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - Equity Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - Bond Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - Foreign Securities Risk. Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - Emerging Market Risk. Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments,

restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.

- Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.
- Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
- U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately

higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

The Portfolio has not been in operation for a full calendar year; therefore, it does not have performance information to include in a bar chart or performance table. Once the Portfolio has a full calendar year of performance, the prospectus will include a performance bar chart that shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio and a performance table that shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with that of a broad-based securities market index. Until that time, please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance. The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, and W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, have managed the Portfolio since September 2020.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

InvestEd 20 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide current income and preserve capital, while maintaining limited capital appreciation potential.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.55%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses[3]	0.80%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses* sets forth the Portfolio's *pro rata* portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invested during its last fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

3 The *Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses* ratio shown in this table does not correlate to the expense ratio shown in the *Financial Highlights* table because that ratio does not include the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$350	$559	$783	$1,415

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 20 Portfolio is structured as a "fund-of-funds," which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser ("affiliated" funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds ("unaffiliated" funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 80% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds and the remaining 20% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 80%/20% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio's fixed income allocations may range from 70% to 90%, and its equity allocations may range from 10% to 30%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio's holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 80%/20% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio's assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio's asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	Target Allocation Range* High
Equity			**10%**	**30%**
	U.S. Equity		**5%**	**25%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	25%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	25%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**0%**	**15%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	15%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	5%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	5%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	5%
Fixed Income			**70%**	**90%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**25%**	**70%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	20%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**20%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	20%
	Short-Term Bond		**20%**	**65%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	50%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	50%

* Under normal market conditions.

\+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 20 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 20% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 80% of its assets to fixed income securities via investments in the Underlying Fixed Income Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to moderate short-term market fluctuations, and thus is most appropriate for investors with a low tolerance for risk and a short-term investment horizon, and who do not expect to incur expenses for higher education for at least one year.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fixed-Income Market Risk.** The prices of fixed-income securities respond to economic developments, particularly interest rate changes, as well as to perceptions about the creditworthiness of individual issuers. Generally, fixed-income securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise and vice versa. In a low interest rate environment, risks associated with rising rates are heightened. Rising interest rates tend to decrease liquidity, increase trading costs and increase volatility, all of which may make portfolio management more difficult and costly to an Underlying Fund. In the case of foreign securities, price fluctuations will reflect international economic and political events, as well as changes in currency valuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Other factors may materially and adversely affect the market price and yield of such fixed-income securities, including investor demand, changes in the financial condition of the applicable issuer, government fiscal policy and domestic or worldwide economic conditions. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - <u>Equity Funds Risk.</u> The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - <u>Bond Funds Risk.</u> The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - <u>Foreign Securities Risk.</u> Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - <u>Emerging Market Risk.</u> Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments,

restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.

- Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.
- Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
- U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately

higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

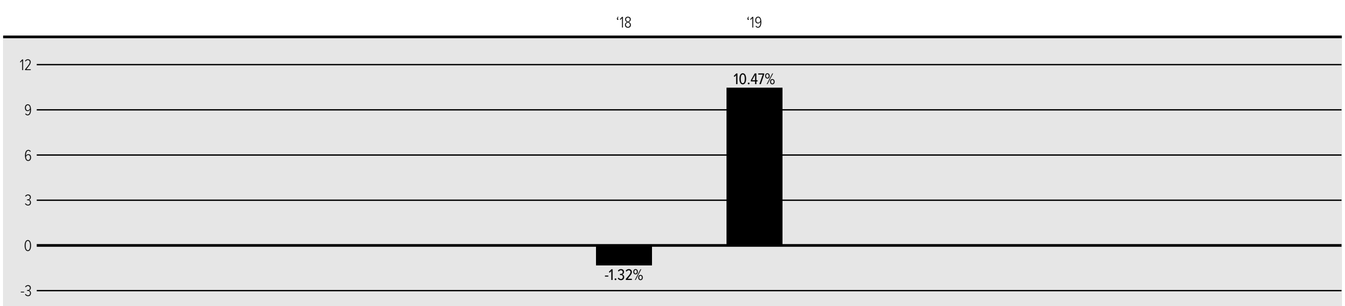
The chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The chart shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio. The table shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with those of various broad-based securities market indices. The chart does not reflect any sales charges and, if those sales charges were included, returns would be less than those shown. Unlike the returns in the chart, the returns in the table reflect the maximum applicable sales charges for the Portfolio.

Effective September 1, 2020, the Portfolio changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments, as well as changed its investment objective to seeking to provide current income and preserve capital, while maintaining limited capital appreciation potential. Performance prior to that date reflects the Portfolio's performance using a different asset allocation and different underlying fund investments, as well as pursuing a different investment objective.

The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Current performance may be lower or higher. Please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance.

Chart of Year-by-Year Returns

as of December 31 each year



In the period shown in the chart, the highest quarterly return was 4.44% (the first quarter of 2019) and the lowest quarterly return was -2.47% (the fourth quarter of 2018). The return for the year through June 30, 2020 was 1.50%.

Average Annual Total Returns		
as of December 31, 2019	1 Year	Life of Portfolio
Shares of InvestEd 20 Portfolio (began on 9-18-2017)	7.75%	3.40%
Indexes		
Current Blended Benchmark[1] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	11.22%	4.93%
Former Blended Benchmark[2] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	12.67%	5.47%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	9.29%	3.98%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year U.S. Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	4.03%	2.33%
Russell 3000 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	31.02%	13.38%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	21.63%	3.78%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	5.01%	2.59%
MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	21.51%	3.93%

[1]The Current Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 46% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 34% Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year Gov/Credit Index + 15% Russell 3000 Index + 5% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. IMI Index. This benchmark index change is effective on September 1, 2020. IICO believes that this index is more reflective of the types of securities that the Portfolio invests in. Both the Current Blended Benchmark and the Portfolio's Former Blended Benchmark are included in this Prospectus for comparison purposes.

[2] The Former Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 44% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 31% Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index + 19% Russell 3000 Index + 6% MSCI ACWI ex U.S.A. Index.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, and Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, have managed the Portfolio since September 2017. W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since February 2018.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

InvestEd 10 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide current income and preserve capital, while maintaining limited capital appreciation potential.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses[2]	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[3]	0.54%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	0.79%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 Other Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

3 Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses sets forth the Portfolio's pro rata portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invests. Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$349	$556	$778	$1,403

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. The Portfolio does not have a portfolio turnover rate as of the date of this prospectus as it has not yet commenced operations.

Principal Investment Strategies

The InvestEd 10 Portfolio is structured as a "fund-of-funds," which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds and exchange-traded funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio primarily will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser ("affiliated" funds). However, the Portfolio also may purchase shares of funds not affiliated with Ivy Funds ("unaffiliated" funds). The unaffiliated Underlying Funds are exchange-traded funds (ETFs) that are passively managed and seek to track the performance of their designated benchmark indices. The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

The Portfolio divides its assets between two types of investments: (i) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities (Underlying Fixed Income Funds) and (ii) Underlying Funds that invest primarily in equity securities (Underlying Equity Funds). Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio targets an allocation of approximately 90% of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds and the remaining 10% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds. While the Portfolio seeks to maintain this approximate 90%/10% allocation ratio, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (i.e., the Portfolio's fixed income allocations may range from 80% to 100%, and its equity allocations may range from 0% to 20%).

The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes. The equity investment categories include U.S. and international (including emerging market) equity securities of large cap, mid cap and small cap companies (including growth and value styles). The fixed income investment categories include U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio's holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, within the 90%/10% asset class buckets, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio's assets to allocate to different investment categories (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds) for each such bucket, based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to equities by geography, market capitalization and investment style. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio's allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio's asset allocation by asset class, investment category and Underlying Fund.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
Equity			**0%**	**20%**
	U.S. Equity		**0%**	**20%**
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF+	0%	20%
		Ivy Core Equity Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Value Fund	0%	20%
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund	0%	10%

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund	Target Allocation Range* Low	High
	Global/International Equity		**0%**	**10%**
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF+	0%	10%
		Ivy Global Growth Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund	0%	10%
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund	0%	5%
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund	0%	5%
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund	0%	5%
Fixed Income			**80%**	**100%**
	Investment Grade Bond		**20%**	**70%**
		Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	35%
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	15%
	Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**15%**
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	15%
		Ivy High Income Fund	0%	15%
	Short-Term Bond		**30%**	**80%**
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	60%
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	60%

* Under normal market conditions.

+ iShares® is a registered trademark of BlackRock (BlackRock, Inc. and its subsidiaries). Neither BlackRock nor the iShares® Funds make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the InvestEd 10 Portfolio.

IICO monitors the Portfolio's holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its 10% equity target between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above-specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating approximately 90% of its assets to fixed income securities via investments in the Underlying Fixed Income Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to mild short-term market fluctuations, and thus is most appropriate for investors with a low tolerance for risk and a short-term investment horizon, and who expect to incur expenses for higher education within one year.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

- **Fixed-Income Market Risk.** The prices of fixed-income securities respond to economic developments, particularly interest rate changes, as well as to perceptions about the creditworthiness of individual issuers. Generally, fixed-income securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise and vice versa. In a low interest rate environment, risks associated with rising rates are heightened. Rising interest rates tend to decrease liquidity, increase trading costs and increase volatility, all of which may make portfolio management more difficult and costly to an Underlying Fund. In the case of foreign securities, price fluctuations will reflect international economic and political events, as well as changes in currency valuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Other factors may materially and adversely affect the market price and yield of such fixed-income securities, including investor demand, changes in the financial condition of the applicable issuer, government fiscal policy and domestic or worldwide economic conditions. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - <u>Equity Funds Risk.</u> The Portfolio invests in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which the Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks, such as stocks of small-capitalization companies and foreign companies, may fluctuate more widely than others. The prices of small-capitalization company stocks may be based, in part, on future expectations rather than current achievements.
  - <u>Bond Funds Risk.</u> The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - <u>Foreign Securities Risk.</u> Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect the Portfolio's performance unfavorably, depending upon the prevailing conditions at any given time. Among these potential risks are: greater price volatility; comparatively weak supervision and regulation of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; higher brokerage costs; social, political or economic instability; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; adverse foreign tax consequences; different and/or less stringent financial reporting standards; and settlement, custodial or other operational delays. The risks may be exacerbated in connection with investments in emerging markets. World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, key information about the issuer, the markets or the local government or economy may be unavailable, incomplete or inaccurate. Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, its ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised, and the Portfolio could incur significant losses. Sovereign debt instruments also are subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, an Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency.
  - <u>Emerging Market Risk.</u> Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Investments in securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid than securities issued in more developed countries. Emerging markets are more susceptible to capital controls, governmental interference, local taxes being imposed on international investments,

restrictions on gaining access to sales proceeds, and less efficient trading markets. Furthermore, because foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, the value of the Portfolio's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations.

- Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.
- Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
- U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company's fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio's fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in a conventional open-end mutual fund that is not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and the Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional mutual funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to their NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act") imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Market Risk.** Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, the Portfolio's portfolio can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio will rise in value. At times, a relatively high percentage of the Portfolio's assets may have indirect exposure to stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio to proportionately

higher exposure to the risks of that sector. Additionally, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by the Portfolio. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio's best interests.

Performance

The Portfolio has not been in operation for a full calendar year; therefore, it does not have performance information to include in a bar chart or performance table. Once the Portfolio has a full calendar year of performance, the prospectus will include a performance bar chart that shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio and a performance table that shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with that of a broad-based securities market index. Until that time, please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio's updated performance. The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, and W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, have managed the Portfolio since September 2020.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

InvestEd 0 Portfolio

Objective

To seek to provide capital preservation.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least $250,000 in funds within the InvestEd Portfolios (Trust) and/or the Ivy Funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional, as well as in the *Sales Charge Reductions* section on page 88 of the Portfolio's prospectus and in the *Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares* section on page 86 of the Portfolio's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Shareholder Fees	
(fees paid directly from your investment)	
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	2.50%
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a % of lesser of amount invested or redemption value)	None[1]
Maximum Annual Maintenance Fee	$ 20

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.00%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.55%
Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses[3]	0.80%

1 A 1% contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) is imposed on purchases of $250,000 or more of shares at net asset value (NAV) that are redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

2 *Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses* sets forth the Portfolio's *pro rata* portion of the cumulative expenses charged by the Underlying Funds (defined herein) in which the Portfolio invested during its last fiscal year. The actual Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses will vary with changes in the allocations of the Portfolio's assets. The Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses shown are based on the total expense ratio of each Underlying Fund for its most recent fiscal year or period.

3 The *Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses* ratio shown in this table does not correlate to the expense ratio shown in the *Financial Highlights* table because that ratio does not include the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the shares of the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the shares of the Portfolio for the time periods indicated. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The costs are the same for each time period if you continue to hold your shares or if you redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your direct and indirect costs, combined, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$350	$559	$783	$1,415

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio does not incur transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells shares of affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds (or "turns over" its portfolio), but it could incur transaction costs if it were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, including shares of unaffiliated funds. If the Portfolio were to buy and sell other types of securities directly, a higher portfolio turnover rate could indicate higher transaction costs. Such costs, if incurred, would not be reflected in annual portfolio operating expenses or in the example and would affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 27% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

InvestEd 0 Portfolio is structured as a “fund-of-funds,” which means that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing its assets, under normal circumstances, in a combination of other mutual funds (collectively, the Underlying Funds), rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. The Portfolio will invest in mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO) serves as investment adviser (“affiliated” funds). The Portfolio typically will invest in Class N shares of the affiliated Underlying Funds.

Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio generally invests all of its assets in Underlying Funds that invest primarily in fixed income securities.

The Portfolio invests in the Underlying Funds to gain exposure to a diversified mixture of investment categories within the fixed income asset classes, including U.S. and foreign investment grade and non-investment grade corporate bonds, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities (U.S. government securities), and securities issued by foreign governments and securities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Certain of the Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments.

The Portfolio’s holdings are determined pursuant to a two-stage asset allocation process. First, taking into consideration the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of the Portfolio’s assets to allocate to different investment categories within the fixed income asset class: investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds. Second, IICO selects Underlying Funds that represent those investment categories based on the Underlying Funds’ classifications, historical risk and performance, among other factors. IICO seeks to diversify the Portfolio’s allocation to fixed income securities by interest rate and credit exposure.

The following chart sets forth the target range of the Portfolio’s asset allocation by investment category and Underlying Fund.

Investment Category	Underlining Fund	Target Allocation Range*	
		Low	High
Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**40%**
	Ivy Government Securities Fund	0%	40%
	Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund	0%	40%
	Ivy Corporate Bond Fund	0%	40%
	Ivy Crossover Credit Fund	0%	10%
Non-Investment Grade Bond		**0%**	**10%**
	Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund	0%	10%
	Ivy Global Bond Fund	0%	10%
	Ivy High Income Fund	0%	10%
Short-Term Bond		**60%**	**100%**
	Ivy Government Money Market Fund	0%	100%
	Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund	0%	100%

* Under normal market conditions.

IICO monitors the Portfolio’s holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to the Portfolio’s target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause the Portfolio’s investment in any investment category or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, the Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its allocations between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above- specified target investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for the Portfolio.

By allocating all of its assets, during normal circumstances, to fixed income securities via investments in the Underlying Funds, the Portfolio is susceptible to mild short-term market fluctuations, and thus is most appropriate for investors with a low tolerance for risk and a short-term investment horizon, and who are currently incurring expenses for higher education or expect to incur such expenses within one year.

Principal Investment Risks

As with any mutual fund, the value of the Portfolio's shares will change, and you could lose money on your investment.

A variety of factors can affect the investment performance of the Portfolio and prevent it from achieving its objective. These include:

- **Asset Allocation Risk.** The Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets among the various investment categories within the fixed income asset class, as well as among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.
- **Fixed-Income Market Risk.** The prices of fixed-income securities respond to economic developments, particularly interest rate changes, as well as to perceptions about the creditworthiness of individual issuers. Generally, fixed-income securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise and vice versa. In a low interest rate environment, risks associated with rising rates are heightened. Rising interest rates tend to decrease liquidity, increase trading costs and increase volatility, all of which may make portfolio management more difficult and costly to an Underlying Fund. In the case of foreign securities, price fluctuations will reflect international economic and political events, as well as changes in currency valuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Other factors may materially and adversely affect the market price and yield of such fixed-income securities, including investor demand, changes in the financial condition of the applicable issuer, government fiscal policy and domestic or worldwide economic conditions. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.
- **Fund of Funds Risk.** The ability of the Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among asset classes and investment categories, as well as the specific Underlying Funds within those categories and the ability of such funds to meet their investment objectives. The Portfolio's share price will likely change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds in which it invests. In general, the Portfolio is subject to the same risks as those of the Underlying Funds it holds.
  - Bond Funds Risk. The Portfolio invests in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities. The principal risks that may be encountered by such investments are: bond prices overall may decline when interest rates rise (interest rate risk); a bond issuer may fail to pay interest and principal in a timely manner (credit risk); a Portfolio may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security (income risk); a rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities and may magnify the effect of the rate increase on the price of such securities (extension risk); and a fixed-income security issuer may repay a higher yielding bond before its maturity date during periods of falling interest rates (reinvestment risk). Interest rates in the U.S. recently have been at, and remain near, historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio's exposure to risks associated with rising rates. In addition, a general rise in rates may result in decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income markets generally.
  - Low-Rated Securities Risk. In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken the Portfolio's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations. In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Issuers of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case the Portfolio may lose its entire investment. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment-grade debt securities.
  - Short-Term Bond Risk. The Portfolio may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.
  - U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain U.S. government securities, such as U.S. Treasury (Treasury) securities and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other U.S. government securities, such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) and the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the credit of the issuer or by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury.

- **Holdings Risk.** The Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of the Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.
- **Investment Company Securities Risk.** Investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated mutual funds within the Ivy Funds complex, typically reflects the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. When the Portfolio invests in another investment company, shareholders of the Portfolio bear their proportionate share of the other investment company’s fees and expenses as well as their share of the Portfolio’s fees and expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees.
- **Management Risk.** Portfolio performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio’s portfolio. There can be no guarantee that its decisions will produce the desired results, and the Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of the Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.
- **Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure.** There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of those affiliated mutual funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolio and must act in the Portfolio’s best interests.

Performance

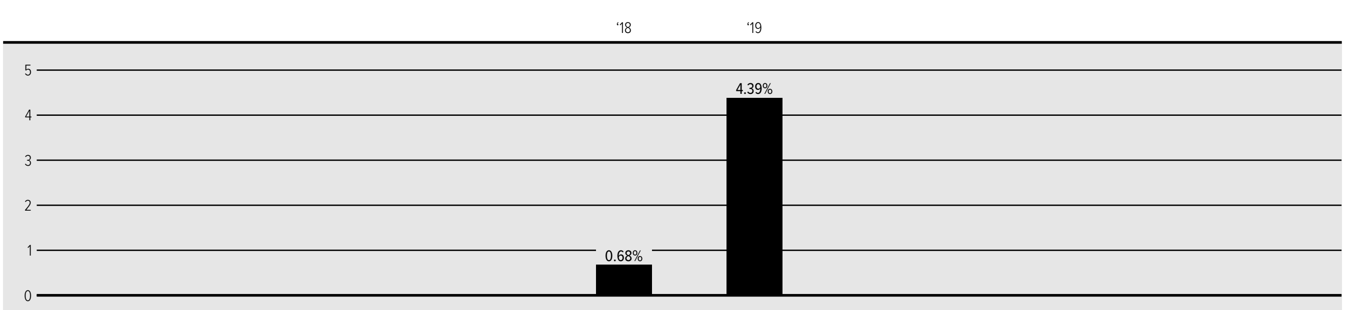
The chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The chart shows how performance has varied from year to year for the Portfolio. The table shows the average annual total returns for the Portfolio and also compares the Portfolio's returns with those of various broad-based securities market indices. The chart does not reflect any sales charges and, if those sales charges were included, returns would be less than those shown. Unlike the returns in the chart, the returns in the table reflect the maximum applicable sales charges for the Portfolio.

Effective September 1, 2020, the Portfolio changed its asset allocations and underlying fund investments; performance prior to that date reflects the Portfolio’s performance using a different asset allocation and different underlying fund investments.

The Portfolio’s past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Current performance may be lower or higher. Please visit www.ivyinvestments.com or call (888) 923-3355 for the Portfolio’s updated performance.

Chart of Year-by-Year Returns

as of December 31 each year



In the period shown in the chart, the highest quarterly return was 1.67% (the second quarter of 2019) and the lowest quarterly return was -0.80% (the first quarter of 2018). The return for the year through June 30, 2020 was 3.21%.

Average Annual Total Returns		
as of December 31, 2019	1 Year	Life of Portfolio
Shares of InvestEd 0 Portfolio (began on 9-18-2017)	1.74%	1.06%
Indexes		
Current Blended Benchmark[1] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	5.33%	2.75%
Former Blended Benchmark[2] (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	6.07%	2.94%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year U.S. Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	4.03%	2.33%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	9.29%	3.98%
Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) (Life of Portfolio index comparison begins on 9-18-2017)	5.01%	2.59%

[1]The Current Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 75% Bloomberg Barclays 1-3 Year Gov/Credit Index + 25% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index. This benchmark index change is effective on September 1, 2020. IICO believes that this index is more reflective of the types of securities that the Portfolio invests in. Both the Current Blended Benchmark and the Portfolio's Former Blended Benchmark are included in this Prospectus for comparison purposes.

[2] The Former Blended Benchmark is computed using a combination of 75% Bloomberg Barclays 1-5 Year Gov/Credit Index + 25% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index.

Investment Adviser

The Portfolio is managed by Ivy Investment Management Company (IICO).

Portfolio Managers

F. Chace Brundige, Senior Vice President of IICO, and Aaron Young, Vice President of IICO, have managed the Portfolio since September 2017. W. Jeffery Surles, Senior Vice President of IICO, has managed the Portfolio since February 2018.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

The Portfolio's shares are redeemable. You may purchase or redeem shares for your account in the Ivy Invested 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) (which was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program), a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code)) at the Portfolio's NAV per share next calculated after your order is received in proper form, subject to any applicable sales charge, on any business day through your broker-dealer or financial advisor, by writing to Ivy Investments, P.O. Box 219722, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722, or by telephone ((888) 923-3355) (purchases only) or internet (www.ivyinvestments.com) (subsequent purchases only) if you have completed an Express Transaction Authorization Form. Shares of the Portfolios owned in Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Program.

The Portfolio's initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolio and/or Ivy Distributors, Inc. may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	**$250**
For accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service (AIS)	**$150**
For accounts established through payroll deductions	**Any amount**
To Add to an Account	**Any amount**
For AIS	**$50**

Tax Information

Because your investment in the Portfolio is part of the Program, earnings (that is, distributions on, and gains realized on redemptions of, Portfolio shares) are not subject to federal income tax until they are withdrawn, if then. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether qualified or non-qualified, is not taxable. The earnings portion of a withdrawal, including distributions of ordinary income and net capital gains, is free of federal income tax in the case of a qualified withdrawal, but is subject to federal income tax, and possibly an additional 10% federal tax, if the withdrawal is non-qualified.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Portfolio through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Portfolio and/or IICO and/or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

Additional Information about Principal Investment Strategies, Other Investments and Risks

Principal Investment Strategies

Each Portfolio offered in this Prospectus is a "fund of funds," which means that it invests substantially all of its assets in a number of mutual funds and ETFs rather than investing directly in stocks, bonds and other instruments. Each Portfolio primarily will invest in affiliated Underlying Funds within the Ivy Funds complex, for which IICO serves as investment adviser. However, to a lesser extent, a Portfolio also may purchase shares of unaffiliated ETFs, provided that, immediately after such purchase, the Portfolio does not own more than 3% of the total outstanding stock of such unaffiliated fund.

Each Portfolio seeks to provide investors with a diversified portfolio by investing primarily in Class N shares of certain affiliated Ivy Funds (as well as shares of unaffiliated ETFs) that, in turn, invests in a mixture of the following investment categories within the equity and fixed income asset classes: U.S. equities, global/international equities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds, and short-term bonds.

Each Portfolio allocates its assets between Underlying Equity Funds and Underlying Fixed Income Funds (except for the InvestEd 0 Portfolio, which allocates its assets solely to affiliated Underlying Fixed Income Funds). The percent of a Portfolio's assets invested in equity securities is represented by the number in the name of the Portfolio (e.g., under normal circumstances, the InvestEd 90 Portfolio will allocate approximately 90% of its assets to the Underlying Equity Funds and the remainder of its assets to the Underlying Fixed Income Funds). While each Portfolio seeks to maintain the percentage allocation to equity indicated in its name, from time to time such percentages may vary as much as 10% from those designated targets (e.g., for InvestEd 90 Portfolio, the equity allocations may range from 80% to 100%). However, InvestEd 0 Portfolio does not intend to allocate any assets to Underlying Equity Funds.

In constructing the portfolio holdings for each Portfolio, IICO undertakes a strategic analysis to determine what percentage of a Portfolio's assets to allocate to each investment category (i.e., U.S. equity securities, international equity securities, investment grade bonds, non-investment grade bonds and short-term bonds), based on the risk/return potential of the different investment categories and the risk profile of the Portfolio. Next, IICO selects the Underlying Funds to represent those asset classes and investment categories based on the Underlying Funds' classifications, historical risk, performance, and other factors. Within the U.S. and global/international equity allocations, IICO seeks to diversify globally (by including exposure to domestic and international securities), in terms of market capitalization (by including exposure to large, mid, and small capitalization securities), and by style (by including exposure to both growth and value securities). Within the fixed income fund allocation, IICO includes exposure to securities with varying degrees of interest rate and credit exposure. Certain of the affiliated Underlying Funds may, but are not required to, invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments if they are permitted to invest in the type of asset by which the return on, or value of, the derivative is measured.

A list of the eligible Underlying Funds for investment by each Portfolio, as of the date of this prospectus, is set forth below, categorized by asset class and investment category.

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund
Equity		
	U.S. Equity	
		iShares Core S&P 500 ETF
		Ivy Core Equity Fund
		Ivy Large Cap Growth Fund
		Ivy ProShares S&P 500 Dividend Aristocrats Index Fund
		Ivy Value Fund
		Ivy Mid Cap Growth Fund
		Ivy Mid Cap Income Opportunities Fund
		Ivy ProShares Russell 2000 Dividend Growers Index Fund
		Ivy Small Cap Core Fund
		Ivy Small Cap Growth Fund

Asset Class	Investment Category	Underlying Fund
	Global/International Equity	
		iShares Core MSCI EAFE ETF
		Ivy Global Growth Fund
		Ivy International Core Equity Fund
		Ivy Pzena International Value Fund
		Ivy International Small Cap Fund
		Ivy Emerging Markets Equity Fund
		Ivy LaSalle Global Real Estate Fund
Fixed Income		
	Investment Grade Bond	
		Ivy Government Securities Fund
		Ivy Securian Core Bond Fund
		Ivy Corporate Bond Fund
		Ivy Crossover Credit Fund
	Non-Investment Grade Bond	
		Ivy Apollo Strategic Income Fund
		Ivy Global Bond Fund
		Ivy High Income Fund
	Short-Term Bond	
		Ivy Government Money Market Fund
		Ivy Limited-Term Bond Fund

IICO monitors the Portfolios' holdings and cash flow and, in general, manages them as needed to adhere to each Portfolio's target ranges. However, from time to time, IICO or market movements (or a combination of both) may cause a Portfolio's investment in any asset class or Underlying Fund to move outside its target range. In addition, each Portfolio is typically rebalanced at least quarterly (but may be rebalanced more or less frequently, as necessary) and will usually vary from its equity and fixed income targets between rebalancing transactions.

IICO does not intend to trade actively among the Underlying Funds, nor does it intend to attempt to capture short-term market opportunities. However, in seeking to enhance performance, IICO may change allocations within the stated ranges. IICO also may, from time to time, modify the above- specified target asset and investment category allocations, as well as the Underlying Funds selected for a Portfolio.

Each Portfolio generally seeks to be fully invested, except to the extent that it takes a temporary defensive position by holding a portion of its assets in cash or cash equivalents. IICO may invest a portion of a Portfolio's assets in cash or cash equivalents if there are inadequate investment opportunities available due to adverse market, economic, political or other conditions, or other atypical circumstances. Taking a defensive position may help a Portfolio avoid losses in the event of adverse market conditions, but may mean lost investment opportunities in a period of rising market prices. During these periods, a Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective.

The investment objective and investment policies of each Portfolio may be changed by the Board without a vote of the Portfolio's shareholders, unless a policy or restriction is otherwise described as a fundamental policy in the SAI. Shareholders, however, will be given prior written notice, typically at least 60 days in advance, of any material changes in a Portfolio's objective.

The Portfolios and their respective service providers may be prone to operational and information security risks resulting from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or breaches in cybersecurity. The occurrence of any of these problems could result in a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage and other consequences, any of which could have a material adverse effect on a Portfolio or its shareholders. A breach in cybersecurity may be either an intentional or unintentional event that allows an unauthorized party to gain access to fund assets, customer data or proprietary information, or cause a Portfolio or its service providers to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. A breach in cybersecurity may include, among other events, stealing or corrupting customer data or funds, denial of service attacks on websites that prohibit access to electronic systems by customers or employees, the unauthorized release of confidential information or various other forms of cybersecurity breaches. Cybersecurity breaches affecting the Portfolios and/or their service providers may adversely impact a Portfolio or its shareholders. For instance, breaches in cybersecurity may interfere with the processing of shareholder transactions, including the ability to buy and sell shares, impact a Portfolio's ability to calculate its NAV, cause the release of private shareholder information or confidential business information, impede trading, subject a Portfolio or its service providers to regulatory fines or financial losses and/or cause reputational damage.

A Portfolio also may incur additional costs for cybersecurity risk management purposes. Similar types of cybersecurity risks also are present for issues or securities in which the Portfolios or an Underlying Fund may invest, which could result in material adverse consequences for such issuers, and may cause a Portfolio's investment in such companies to lose value. In addition, adverse consequences could result from cybersecurity incidents affecting counterparties with which a Portfolio engages in transactions, governmental and other regulatory authorities, exchange and other financial market operators, banks, brokers, dealers, insurance companies, and other financial institutions and other parties.

A description of the Portfolios' policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of the Portfolios' securities holdings is available in the SAI.

Portfolio holdings of the Portfolios may be found at www.ivyinvestments.com. Alternatively, a complete schedule of portfolio holdings for the Portfolios for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year is filed with the SEC as an exhibit to the Trust's Form N-PORT. These holdings may be viewed on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

A complete schedule of portfolio holdings also is included in the Portfolios' Annual and Semiannual Reports to shareholders.

Additional Considerations about the Underlying Funds

Because each Underlying Fund owns different types of investments and each Portfolio may invest in various Underlying Funds, the performance of both an Underlying Fund and a Portfolio will be affected by a variety of factors. The value of the investments in both an Underlying Fund and a Portfolio and the income each generates will vary from day to day, generally reflecting changes in interest rates, market conditions, and other company and economic news. From time to time, based on market or economic conditions, an Underlying Fund may have significant positions in one or more sectors of the market and may be overweight or underweight sectors as compared to its benchmark index. To the extent an Underlying Fund invests more heavily in particular sectors, its performance will be sensitive to developments that significantly affect those sectors. Alternatively, the lack of exposure to one or more sectors may adversely affect performance. Performance of a Portfolio will depend in part on the success of the allocations among the chosen Underlying Funds. As with any mutual fund, you could lose money on your investment. There is no guarantee that an Underlying Fund or a Portfolio will achieve its objective(s).

Each affiliated Underlying Fund also may invest in and use certain other types of securities and instruments in seeking to achieve its objective(s). For example, each affiliated Underlying Fund (other than Ivy Government Money Market Fund) may invest in options, futures contracts and other derivative instruments if it is permitted to invest in the type of asset by which the return on, or value of, the derivative is measured. Certain types of each affiliated Underlying Fund's authorized investments and strategies, such as derivative instruments, foreign securities, junk bonds and commodities, including precious metals, involve special risks. Depending on how much an affiliated Underlying Fund invests or uses these strategies, these special risks may become significant and thus affect the performance of both the affiliated Underlying Fund and a Portfolio that purchases its shares.

With respect to each affiliated Underlying Fund, IICO has claimed an exclusion from the definition of "commodity pool operator" (CPO) under the Commodity Exchange Act (CEA) and the rules of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and, therefore, is not subject to CFTC registration or regulation as a CPO. In addition, with respect to each affiliated Underlying Fund, IICO is relying upon a related exclusion from the definition of "commodity trading advisor" (CTA) under the CEA and the rules of the CFTC and the National Futures Association (NFA).

The terms of the CPO exclusion require a fund, among other things, to adhere to certain limits on their investments in commodity futures, commodity options and swaps. See *Additional Information about Principal Investment Strategies, Other Investments and Risks — Defining Risks — Derivatives Risk* for more information on those limits. Because IICO intends to comply with the terms of the CPO exclusion, an Underlying Fund within the Ivy Funds complex may, in the future, need to adjust its investment strategies, consistent with its investment goal, to limit its investments in these types of instruments. The Underlying Funds are not intended as a vehicle for trading in the commodity futures, commodity options or swaps markets. Due to being out of scope of what is prescribed by law, the CFTC has neither reviewed nor approved the Trust's reliance on these exclusions, or any affiliated Underlying Funds' investment strategies or this Prospectus.

IICO is the investment manager for the affiliated Underlying Funds and for the Portfolios. Please note that no offer is made in this prospectus of the shares of any Underlying Fund.

Risks of the Portfolios

Principal Risks. An investment in a Portfolio is subject to various risks, as identified under "Principal Investment Risks" in such Portfolio's summary section, including the following:

- Asset Allocation Risk
- Bond Funds Risk
- Emerging Market Risk
- Equity Funds Risk
- Fixed Income Market Risk
- Foreign Securities Risk
- Fund of Funds Risk
- Holdings Risk
- Investment Company Securities Risk
- Low-Rated Securities Risk
- Management Risk
- Market Risk
- Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure
- Short-Term Bond Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk

Non-Principal Risks. In addition to the Principal Risks identified above, an investment in a Portfolio may be subject to other, non-principal risks, including the following:

- Derivatives Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Government Obligations Risk
- Growth Stock Risk
- Large Company Risk
- Mid Size Company Risk
- Sector Risk
- Small Company Risk
- Value Stock Risk

A description of these risks is set forth in Defining Risks below. Additional risk information, as well as additional information on securities and other instruments in which the Portfolios may invest, is provided in the SAI.

You will find more information about the Underlying Funds' permitted investments and strategies, as well as the restrictions that apply to them, in each Underlying Fund's prospectus and SAI.

Defining Risks

Asset Allocation Risk — A Portfolio's performance depends on the allocation of its assets (i) between the equity and fixed income asset classes, (ii) among the various investment categories within those classes, and (iii) among the Underlying Funds. There is a risk that the allocation of assets may skew toward a category or Underlying Fund that performs poorly relative to other categories or funds, or to the market as a whole, which could result in the Portfolio performing poorly.

Bond Funds Risk – Underlying Fixed Income Funds have exposure to bonds and other fixed-income securities, which may encounter the following risks:

- Interest Rate Risk — The value of a debt security may decline due to changes in market interest rates. Generally, when interest rates rise, the value of such a security or obligation generally decreases. Conversely, when interest rates decline, the value of such a security generally increases. An Underlying Fund may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates and may be subject to heightened interest rate risk as a result of a rise or anticipated rise in interest rates. The extent of a decrease in the value of a debt security may be affected by its duration. Duration measures the relative price sensitivity of a security to changes in interest rates. Typically, a security with a longer duration is more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. In general, a debt security experiences a percentage decrease in principal value equal to its duration for each 1% increase in interest rates. For example, if interest rates rise by one percent, the value of a security or portfolio having a duration of two years generally will fall by approximately two percent.

- Credit Risk — An issuer of a fixed-income obligation may not make payments on the obligation when due, or the other party to a contract may default on its obligation. There also is the risk that an issuer could suffer adverse changes in its financial condition that could lower the credit quality of a security. This could lead to greater volatility in the price of the security, could affect the security's liquidity, and could make it more difficult to sell. In general, the longer the maturity and the lower the credit quality of a bond, the more sensitive it is to credit risk.

- Extension Risk — A rise in interest rates could cause borrowers to pay back the principal on certain debt securities more slowly than expected, thus lengthening the average life of such securities. This could cause the value of such securities to be more volatile or to decline more than other fixed- income securities.

- Income Risk — The amount and rate of distributions that a Portfolio, as a shareholder of an Underlying Fund, receives are affected by the income that the Underlying Fund receives from its portfolio holdings. Income risk is the risk that an Underlying Fund may experience a decline in its income due to falling interest rates, earnings declines, or income decline within a security.

■Reinvestment Risk — Income from an Underlying Fund's debt securities may decline if the Underlying Fund invests the proceeds from matured, traded, prepaid or called securities in securities with interest rates lower than the current earnings rate of the Underlying Fund's portfolio. During periods of falling interest rates, an issuer may call its securities if they can be refinanced by issuing new securities with a lower interest. As a result, an Underlying Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in other securities with generally lower interest rates, resulting in a decline in the Underlying Fund's investment income.

Derivatives Risk — A derivative is a financial instrument whose value or return is "derived," in some manner, from the price of an underlying security, index, asset, rate or event. Derivatives are traded either on an organized exchange or OTC (privately negotiated between two parties). Forward foreign currency contracts, futures contracts, options and swaps are common types of derivatives that an affiliated Underlying Fund (other than Ivy Government Money Market Fund) occasionally may use. Forward foreign currency contracts (forward contracts) are purchases or sales of a foreign currency at a negotiated rate to be settled at a future date. A futures contract is a standardized contract listed on an exchange to buy or sell a specific quantity of an underlying reference instrument, such as a security or other instrument, index, currency or commodity at a specific price on a specific date. An option can be entered either exchange-traded or OTC and is a contract that gives the purchaser the right to buy or sell an underlying reference instrument, such as a security or other instrument, index or commodity at a specific price on or before a specific date. A swap is an OTC agreement involving the exchange by a fund with another party of their respective commitments to pay or receive payments at specified dates on the basis of a specified notional amount. A statutory definition under the CEA, as amended by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Dodd-Frank Act) of the term "Swap" includes options on commodities (excluding equities listed on exchanges), caps, floors, collars and certain forward contracts. The statutory definition of a swap also includes an instrument that is dependent on the occurrence, nonoccurrence or the extent of the occurrence of an event or contingency associated with a potential financial, economic or commercial consequence, such as a credit default swap. A swap agreement may be privately negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between the two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant (FCM) and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty (for an OTC swap required to be cleared). Certain standardized swaps are, and more OTC derivatives in the future may be, subject to mandatory OTC central clearing.

The use of derivatives presents several risks, including the risk that these instruments may change in value in a manner that adversely affects the affiliated Underlying Fund's NAV and the risk that fluctuations in the value of the derivatives may not correlate with the reference instrument underlying the derivative. Derivatives can be highly complex, can create investment leverage, may perform in unanticipated ways and may be highly volatile, and the affiliated Underlying Fund could lose more than the amount it invests. Derivatives may be difficult to value and, depending on the instrument, may at times be highly illiquid, and the affiliated Underlying Fund may not be able to close out or sell a derivative position at a particular time or at an anticipated price. Moreover, some derivatives are more sensitive to interest rate changes and market price fluctuations than other instruments. To the extent the judgment of an affiliated Underlying Fund's adviser as to certain anticipated price movements is incorrect, the risk of loss may be greater than if the derivative technique(s) had not been used. When used for hedging, the change in value of the derivative also may not correlate perfectly with the security or other risk being hedged. Appropriate derivatives may not be available in all circumstances, and there can be no assurance that the affiliated Underlying Fund will be able to use derivatives to reduce exposure to other risks when that might be beneficial.

Derivatives also may be subject to counterparty credit risk, which includes the risk that an affiliated Underlying Fund may sustain a loss as a result of the insolvency or bankruptcy of, or other non-compliance with the terms in the agreement for the derivatives documentation by, another party to the transaction. Certain derivatives can create leverage, which may amplify or otherwise increase an affiliated Underlying Fund's investment loss, possibly in an amount that could exceed the cost of that instrument or, under certain circumstances, that could be unlimited. Derivatives may involve fees, commissions, or other costs that may reduce an affiliated Underlying Fund's gains (if any) from utilizing derivatives. Derivatives that have margin requirements involve the risk that if an affiliated Underlying Fund has insufficient cash or eligible margin securities to meet daily variation margin requirements, it may have to sell securities from its portfolio at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so.

The affiliated Underlying Fund also may remain obligated to meet margin requirements until a derivative position is closed.

When an affiliated Underlying Fund uses derivatives, it will likely be required to provide margin or collateral and/or segregate cash or other liquid assets in a manner that satisfies contractual undertakings and regulatory requirements. The need to provide margin or collateral and/or to segregate assets could limit the affiliated Underlying Fund's ability to pursue other opportunities as they arise. The amount of assets required to be segregated will depend on the type of derivative the affiliated Underlying Fund uses. If an affiliated Underlying Fund is required to segregate assets equal to only the current market value of its obligation under a derivative, the affiliated Underlying Fund may be able to use derivatives to a greater extent than if it were required to segregate assets equal to the full notional value of such derivative, which may create leverage.

Although an affiliated Underlying Fund may attempt to hedge against certain risks, the hedging instruments may not perform as expected and could produce losses. Hedging instruments also may reduce or eliminate gains that may otherwise have been available had the affiliated Underlying Fund not used the hedging instruments. An affiliated Underlying Fund may decide not to hedge certain risks in particular situations, even if appropriate instruments are available.

Swap instruments may shift an affiliated Underlying Fund's investment exposure from one type of investment to another. Swap agreements also may have a leverage component, and adverse changes in the value or level of the reference instrument, such as an underlying asset, reference rate or index can result in gains or losses that are substantially greater than the amount invested in the swap itself. Certain swaps have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. The use of swap agreements entails certain risks that may be different from, or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in the reference instrument that underlies the swap agreement. Swaps are highly specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analyses different from those associated with stocks, bonds, and other traditional investments. Each affiliated Underlying Fund (other than Ivy Government Money Market Fund) may enter into credit default swap contracts for hedging or investment purposes. An affiliated Underlying Fund may either sell or buy credit protection under these contracts.

Certain derivatives transactions are not entered into or traded on organized exchanges or cleared by clearing organizations. Instead, such derivatives may be entered into directly with the counterparty and may be traded only through financial institutions acting as market makers. There may be risk that no liquid secondary market in the trading of OTC derivatives will exist, in which case an affiliated Underlying Fund may be required to hold such instruments until exercise, expiration or maturity. Certain of the protections afforded to exchange-traded participants will not be available to participants in OTC derivatives transactions. OTC derivatives transactions are not subject to the guarantee of an exchange or clearinghouse and, as a result, an affiliated Underlying Fund would bear greater risk of default by the counterparties to such transactions. For some counterparties, an affiliated Underlying Fund has put in place a guarantee of the counterparty's payment obligations under OTC derivative transactions issued by its parent holding company, which provides some protection to an affiliated Underlying Fund from a payment or delivery default by such counterparties. When traded on foreign exchanges, derivatives may not be regulated as rigorously as they would be if traded on or subject to the rules of an exchange located in the United States, may not involve a clearing mechanism and related guarantees, and will be subject to the risk of governmental actions affecting trading in, or the prices of, foreign securities, currencies and other instruments.

The counterparty risk for exchange-traded derivatives is significantly less than for privately negotiated or OTC derivatives, since generally an exchange or clearinghouse, which is the issuer or counterparty to each exchange-traded instrument, provides a guarantee of performance. For privately negotiated instruments, there is not a similar exchange or clearinghouse guaranteeing the performance on both sides of the transaction. In all such transactions, the affiliated Underlying Fund bears the risk that the counterparty could default, and this could result in a loss of the expected benefit of the derivative transactions and possibly other losses to the affiliated Underlying Fund. An affiliated Underlying Fund will enter into transactions in derivative instruments only with counterparties that IICO and/or the affiliated Underlying Fund's subadviser, if applicable (collectively referred to herein as the Investment Manager) reasonably believes are capable of performing under the contract. The Investment Manager manages counterparty risk in an OTC derivative transaction by entering into bilateral collateral documentation, such as a Credit Support Annex and an accompanying Account Control Agreement, where it is market practice and/or required by law to do so for OTC derivatives.

The enactment in June 2010 of the Dodd-Frank Act resulted in historic and comprehensive change in how OTC derivatives are regulated, including the manner in which OTC derivatives are customized, derivatives documentation is negotiated, and trades are reported, executed and cleared. The Dodd- Frank Act and implementing rules ultimately may require the clearing and exchange-trading of many swaps.

Specifically, the CFTC has adopted rules to require certain standardized swaps, previously settled OTC, be settled by means of a central clearinghouse. Central clearing is intended to reduce the risk of default by the counterparty. There also may be risks introduced of a possible default by the derivatives clearing organization or by a clearing member or futures commission merchant through which a swap is submitted for clearing.

Ongoing changes to regulation of the derivatives markets and potential changes in the regulation of portfolios using derivatives instruments could limit an affiliated Underlying Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies. The extent and impact of the new regulations or proposed regulations are not yet fully known and may not be for some time. Any such changes may, among various possible effects, increase the cost of entering into derivative transactions, require more assets of an affiliated Underlying Fund to be used for collateral in support of those derivatives than is currently the case, or restrict the ability of an affiliated Underlying Fund to enter into certain types of derivative transactions or could limit an affiliated Underlying Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategies. In addition, changes in government regulation of derivatives could affect the character, timing and amount of an affiliated Underlying Fund's taxable income or gains.

In addition, pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Act, the CFTC in 2012 made substantial amendments to the permissible exemptions, and to the conditions for reliance on the permissible exclusions, from registration as a CPO and CTA under the CEA. Under these amendments, if an affiliated Underlying Fund uses commodity interests (such as futures contracts, options on futures contracts and most swaps) other than for bona fide hedging purposes (as defined by the CFTC), the aggregate initial margin and premiums required to establish these positions (after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any such positions and excluding the amount by which options are "in-the-money" at the time of purchase) may not exceed 5% of the affiliated Underlying Fund's liquidation value, or alternatively, the aggregate net notional value of those positions, determined at the time the most recent position was established, may not exceed 100% of the affiliated Underlying Fund's liquidation value (after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any such positions) unless the Investment Manager has registered as a CPO. IICO, in its management of each affiliated Underlying Fund, currently is complying, and intends to continue to comply, with at least one of the two alternative limitations described above.

Accordingly, IICO has claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" with respect to each affiliated Underlying Fund under the CFTC and NFA rules.

Complying with those de minimis trading limitations may restrict an adviser's ability to use derivatives as part of an affiliated Underlying Fund's investment strategies. Although IICO believes that it will be able to execute an affiliated Underlying Fund's investment strategies within the de minimis trading limitations, the affiliated Underlying Fund's performance could be adversely affected. In addition, the CFTC recently has proposed changes to the de minimis trading rules and limitations that could potentially change a Portfolio's or an affiliated Underlying Fund's ability to trade derivatives. Also, an affiliated Underlying Fund's ability to use certain derivative instruments may be limited by tax considerations.

Emerging Market Risk — Investments in countries with emerging economies or securities markets may carry greater risk than investments in more developed countries. Political and economic structures in many such countries may be undergoing significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Certain of those countries may have failed in the past to recognize private property rights and have nationalized or expropriated the assets of private companies. As a result, the risks described above, including the risks of nationalization or expropriation of assets, may be heightened. In addition, unanticipated political or social developments may affect the value of investments in those countries and the availability of additional investments in those countries. The small size and inexperience of the securities markets in such countries and the limited volume of trading in securities in those countries may make investments in such countries more volatile and less liquid than investments in more developed countries, and an Underlying Fund may be required to establish special custodial or other arrangements before making certain investments in those countries. The economies of emerging market countries may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates. The repatriation of capital with regard to investments made in certain securities or countries may be restricted during certain times or even indefinitely. There may be little financial or accounting information available with respect to issuers located in certain countries, and it may be difficult as a result to assess the value or prospects of an investment in such issuers. In times of market stress, regulatory authorities of different emerging market countries may apply varying techniques and degrees of intervention, which can have an effect on prices and may require that an Underlying Fund fair value its holdings in those countries.

Equity Funds Risk — The Portfolios invest in Underlying Equity Funds, for which a principal risk is market risk, the chance that stock prices overall will decline over short or even long periods of time. This includes the risk that returns from the stock market segments in which a Portfolio is most heavily indirectly invested may underperform other asset classes, other market segments or the overall stock market. The values of certain types of stocks may fluctuate more widely than others.

Fixed-Income Market Risk — The prices of an Underlying Fund's fixed-income securities respond to economic developments, particularly interest rate changes, as well as to perceptions about the creditworthiness of individual issuers. Generally, an Underlying Fund's fixed-income securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise and vice versa. In a low interest rate environment, risks associated with rising rates are heightened. Rising interest rates tend to decrease liquidity, increase trading costs and increase volatility, all of which may make portfolio management more difficult and costly to an Underlying Fund. In the case of foreign securities, price fluctuations will reflect international economic and political events, as well as changes in currency valuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Other factors may materially and adversely affect the market price and yield of such fixed-income securities, including investor demand, changes in the financial condition of the applicable issuer, government fiscal policy and domestic or worldwide economic conditions. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

Foreign Currency Risk — Foreign securities may be denominated in foreign currencies. The value of an Underlying Fund's investments, as measured in U.S. dollars, may be unfavorably affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and exchange control regulations. Domestic issuers that hold substantial foreign assets may be similarly affected. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency could change significantly as foreign currencies strengthen or weaken relative to the U.S. dollar. Currency exchange rates can be affected unpredictably by intervention, or failure to intervene, by U.S. or foreign governments or central banks or by currency controls or political developments in the U.S. or abroad. Devaluations of a currency by a government or banking authority also may have significant impact on the value of any investments denominated in that currency. Risks related to foreign currencies also include those related to economic or political developments, market inefficiencies or a higher risk that essential investment information may be incomplete, unavailable or inaccurate. A U.S. dollar investment in an investment denominated in a foreign currency is subject to currency risk. Foreign currency losses could offset or exceed any potential gains, or add to losses, in the related investments. Currency markets also are generally not as regulated as securities markets. In addition, in order to transact in foreign investments, an Underlying Fund may exchange and hold foreign currencies. Regulatory fees or higher custody fees may be imposed on foreign currency holdings. An affiliated Underlying Fund may use derivatives to manage its foreign currency risk. Derivatives on non-U.S. currencies involve a risk of loss if currency exchange rates move against the Underlying Fund, unless the derivative is a currency forward to hedge against the non-U.S. currency movement.

Foreign Government Obligations Risk — Investing in foreign government obligations and the sovereign debt of emerging market countries creates exposure to the direct or indirect consequences of political, social or economic changes in the countries that issue the securities or in which the issuers are located. Such investments are subject to the risk that a government entity may delay payment, restructure its debt, or refuse to pay interest or repay principal. Factors which may influence the ability or willingness of a foreign government or country to service debt include a country's cash flow situation, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of its debt service burden to the economy as a whole and its government's policy towards the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and other international agencies, the obligor's balance of payments, including export performance, its access to international credits and investments, fluctuations in interest rates and the extent of its foreign reserves. There may be no legal or bankruptcy process for collecting sovereign debt.

Foreign Securities Risk — Investing in foreign securities involves a number of economic, financial, legal and political considerations that are not associated with the U.S. markets and that could affect an Underlying Fund's performance unfavorably, depending upon prevailing conditions at any given time. For example, the securities markets of many foreign countries may be smaller, less liquid and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. Foreign investing also may involve brokerage costs and tax considerations that usually are not present in the U.S. markets.

Other factors that can affect the value of foreign investments include the comparatively weak supervision and regulation by some foreign governments of securities exchanges, brokers and issuers; the fact that many foreign companies may not be subject to uniform and/or stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and related conversion costs or currency redenomination; nationalization or expropriation of assets; and custodial or other operational delays. It also may be difficult to obtain reliable information about the securities and business operations of certain foreign issuers. Settlement of portfolio transactions also may be delayed due to local restrictions or communication problems, which can cause an Underlying Fund to miss attractive investment opportunities or impair its ability to dispose of securities in a timely fashion (resulting in a loss if the value of the securities subsequently declines). World markets, or those in a particular region, all may react in similar fashion to important economic or political developments. In addition, foreign markets may perform differently than the U.S. market. Over a given period of time, foreign securities may underperform U.S. securities — sometimes for years.

Securities of issuers traded on exchanges may be suspended, either by the issuers themselves, by an exchange or by governmental authorities. The likelihood of such suspensions may be higher for securities of issuers in emerging markets than in more developed markets. Trading suspensions may be applied from time to time to the securities of individual issuers for reasons specific to that issuer, or may be applied broadly by exchanges or governmental authorities in response to market events. Suspensions may last for significant periods of time, during which trading in the securities and in instruments that reference the securities, such as derivative instruments, may be halted. In the event that an Underlying Fund holds material positions in such suspended securities, the Underlying Fund's ability to liquidate its positions or provide liquidity to investors may be compromised and the Underlying Fund could incur significant losses.

To the extent that an Underlying Fund invests in sovereign debt instruments, the Underlying Fund is subject to the risk that a government or agency issuing the debt may be unable to pay interest and/or repay principal due to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves or political concerns. In such instance, the Underlying Fund may have limited recourse against the issuing government or agency. Financial markets have experienced, and may continue to experience, increased volatility due to the uncertainty surrounding the sovereign debt of certain countries.

Moreover, in pursuing its investment objective, an Underlying Fund, at times, may concentrate its investment in securities of companies located in a specific geographical region. To the extent an Underlying Fund does so, it may face more risks than portfolios with investments that are diversified around the globe. The economies and financial markets of certain regions can be interdependent, and all may decline at the same time, and certain regions may face risks unique to that area. In particular:

Asia Pacific Investments — The level of development of the economies of countries in the Asia Pacific region varies greatly. Certain economies in the region may be adversely affected by increased competition, high inflation rates, undeveloped financial services sectors, currency fluctuations or restrictions, political and social instability and increased economic volatility. Natural disasters frequently occur in the region, which could drastically impact particular business operations of companies in the region or its overall economy. In addition, certain countries in the Asia Pacific region are large debtors to commercial banks and to foreign governments. The recent economic crisis has reduced the willingness of certain lenders to extend credit to these Asia Pacific countries and have made it more difficult for such borrowers to obtain financing on attractive terms or at all. Due to heavy reliance on international trade, a decrease in demand would adversely affect economic performance in the region. In addition, ongoing political issues and heightened trade tensions between the U.S. and China, including the possibility of a reduction in spending on Chinese products or services, the institution of additional tariffs or other trade barriers may have an adverse impact on the Chinese economy and potentially other economies in the region.

Central and South American Investments — High interest rates, inflation, government defaults and unemployment rates characterize the economies in some Central and South American countries. Currency devaluations in any such country may have a significant effect on the entire region. Because commodities such as oil and gas, minerals and metals represent a significant percentage of the region's exports, the economies of these countries are particularly sensitive to fluctuations in commodity prices. As a result, the economies in many Central and South American countries can experience significant volatility.

European Investments — The Economic and Monetary Union of the European Union (EU) requires compliance with restrictions on inflation rates, deficits, interest rates, debt levels and fiscal and monetary controls, each of which may significantly affect EU member countries, as well as other European countries. Decreasing imports or exports, changes in governmental regulations on trade, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions in EU economies may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of EU members and their trading partners, including non-member European countries.

The European financial markets recently have experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns or rising government debt levels in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Spain. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect every country in Europe, including countries that do not use the euro. Additionally, newer member states, particularly in eastern Europe, remain burdened to various extents by certain infrastructural, bureaucratic and business inefficiencies, and their markets remain relatively undeveloped and may be particularly sensitive to political and economic developments.

The EU continues to face major issues involving its membership, structure, procedures and policies, including the successful political, economic and social integration of new member states. The current and future status of the EU continues to be the subject of political controversy, and the growth of nationalist and populist parties in national legislatures may further threaten enlargement. The risk of investing in Europe may be heightened due to the vote by the United Kingdom (UK) in June 2016 to exit the EU and the UK's subsequent notification in March 2017 to the European Council that it intended to withdraw from the EU (commonly referred to as "Brexit") within two years. Accordingly, it was initially anticipated that the UK would cease to be a member of the EU by the end of March 2019. After several extensions of the initial two-year period to negotiate withdrawal matters, the UK and EU agreed on the terms of a withdrawal agreement, which the UK Parliament approved in January 2020. The UK formally left the EU on January 31, 2020. Under the withdrawal agreement, a "transition period" runs through December 31, 2020 (unless an extension is agreed between the UK and the EU) that is intended to allow for negotiation and implementation of new trade and other cooperative agreements. The UK will remain in the EU's single market and customs union during the transition period, but the long-term impact of Brexit on the relationship between the UK and the EU remains uncertain and there is a significant degree of uncertainty about how negotiations relating to the UK's new trade agreements will be conducted. The withdrawal process and the uncertainty concerning the UK's legal and economic relationship with the EU (as well as political divisions within the UK that have been highlighted by the Brexit referendum) could cause a period of instability and market volatility, which may adversely impact both the UK economy and the economies of other countries in Europe, as well as greater volatility in the global financial and currency markets. Brexit also may trigger additional member states to consider departing the EU, which would likely perpetuate such political and economic instability in the region. It is not possible to ascertain the precise impact these events may have on an underlying fund or its investments from an economic, financial, tax or regulatory perspective, but any such impact could be material.

North American Investments — A decrease in imports or exports, changes in trade regulations or an economic recession in any North American country can have a significant economic effect on the entire region. Since the implementation of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) in 1994 among Canada, the U.S. and Mexico, total merchandise trade among the three countries has increased. However, political developments in the U.S. may have implications for trade among the U.S., Mexico and Canada, any of which may result in additional volatility in the region. In particular, the U.S. recently imposed tariffs on certain goods between it and Canada and has threatened the potential for additional tariffs. Additionally, the three countries signed a new trade agreement in 2018, the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA), that was signed into law in January 2020. The USMCA amends aspects of NAFTA, and such changes may have a significant negative impact on a country's economy and, consequently, the value of securities held by an underlying fund. Moreover, the likelihood of further policy or legislative changes in one or more countries, may have a significant effect on North American markets generally, as well as on the value of certain securities held by an underlying fund when investing in this region.

Fund of Funds Risk — As a fund of funds, the ability of a Portfolio to meet its investment objective is directly related to its target allocations among the Underlying Funds and the ability of those funds to meet their investment objective(s). The Portfolio's share price likely will change daily based on the performance of the Underlying Funds. Each Portfolio also is subject to the following additional risks:

- An investment in a Portfolio is subject to all the risks of an investment directly in the Underlying Funds the Portfolio holds.

- A Portfolio's performance reflects the investment performance of the Underlying Funds it holds. A Portfolio's performance thus depends on the ability of the Underlying Funds to meet their respective investment objective(s). An Underlying Fund's adviser may not accurately assess the attractiveness or risk potential of a particular investment. As with any mutual fund, there is no assurance that an Underlying Fund will achieve its investment objective(s).

- Each Underlying Fund pays its own management fees. An investor in a Portfolio will bear both the Portfolio's expenses and, indirectly, the expenses of the Underlying Fund(s) the Portfolio holds.

- One Underlying Fund may purchase the same securities that another Underlying Fund sells. A Portfolio that invests in both Underlying Funds would indirectly bear the costs of these trades.

- To the extent that an unaffiliated Underlying Fund trades securities, it may increase transaction costs (which may reduce performance) and increase net realized gains that an unaffiliated Underlying Fund must distribute for Federal tax purposes to shareholders, such as a Portfolio.

Growth Stock Risk — Growth stocks are stocks of companies believed to have above-average potential for growth in revenue and earnings. Prices of growth stocks may be more sensitive to changes in current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks. Growth stocks may be more volatile or not perform as well as value stocks or the stock market in general.

Holdings Risk — Each Portfolio may invest in a limited number of Underlying Funds and may invest a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Fund. Therefore, the performance of a single Underlying Fund may have a significant effect on the performance of a Portfolio and the price of its shares than it would if the Portfolio invested in a larger number of Underlying Funds.

Investment Company Securities Risk — The risks of investment in other investment companies, such as affiliated Underlying Funds, typically reflect the risks of the types of securities in which the investment companies invest. As a shareholder in an investment company, a Portfolio would bear its pro rata share of that investment company's expenses, which could result in the duplication of certain fees, including management and administrative fees.

ETFs have a market price that reflects a specified fraction of the value of the designated index or underlying basket. As with other equity securities transactions, brokers charge a commission in connection with the purchase and sale of shares of ETFs. In addition, an asset management fee is charged in connection with the management of the ETF's portfolio. Investments in an ETF generally present the same primary risks as investments in conventional funds, which are not exchange-traded. The price of an ETF can fluctuate, and a Portfolio could lose money investing in an ETF. ETFs that track an index may be unable to match the performance of such underlying index due to the temporary unavailability of certain index securities in the secondary market or other factors, such as discrepancies with respect to the weighting of securities. In addition, ETFs are subject to the following risks that do not apply to conventional funds: (i) the market price of an ETF's shares may trade at a premium or discount to its NAV; (ii) an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange officials determine such action to be appropriate, the shares are delisted from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Portfolio may invest in investment companies, including ETFs, in excess of limitations that the 1940 Act imposes on investments in other investment companies, in reliance on SEC exemptive orders obtained by such investment companies.

Large Company Risk — Large-capitalization companies may go in and out of favor based on market and economic conditions. Large-capitalization companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges, such as changes in technology, and also may not be able to attain the high growth rate of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion. Although the securities of larger companies may be less volatile than those of companies with smaller market capitalizations, returns on investments in securities of large-capitalization companies could trail the returns on investments in securities of smaller companies.

Low-Rated Securities Risk — In general, low-rated debt securities (commonly referred to as "high-yield," "non-investment grade" or "junk" bonds) offer higher yields due to the increased risk that the issuer will be unable to meet its obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by the debt instrument. For this reason, these securities are considered speculative and could significantly weaken an Underlying Fund's returns. In adverse economic or other circumstances, issuers of these low-rated securities and obligations are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities and obligations.

In addition, these low-rated securities and obligations may fluctuate more widely in price and yield than higher-rated securities and obligations and may fall in price during times when the economy is weak or is expected to become weak. Low-rated securities and obligations also may require a greater degree of judgment to establish a price, may be difficult to sell at the time and price an Underlying Fund desires, and may carry higher transaction costs. Issuers of securities that are in default or have defaulted may fail to resume principal or interest payments, in which case an Underlying Fund may lose its entire investment. In addition, a defaulted obligation or other restructuring of an obligation could involve an exchange of such obligation for other debt or equity securities of the issuer or its affiliates, which may in turn be illiquid, speculative or unregistered. Low-rated securities and obligations are susceptible to such a default or decline in market value due to real or perceived adverse economic and business developments relating to the issuer, the industry in general, market interest rates and market liquidity. The market value of these securities can be volatile. Ratings of a security or obligation may not accurately reflect the actual credit risk associated with such a security. The creditworthiness of issuers of low-rated securities may be more complex to analyze than that of issuers of investment grade debt securities.

Management Risk — A Portfolio's performance is primarily dependent on IICO's skill in evaluating and managing the Portfolio's portfolio. There can be no guarantee that IICO's decisions will produce the desired results, and a Portfolio may not perform as well as other similar mutual funds. Furthermore, IICO may alter the asset allocation of a Portfolio at its discretion. A material change in the asset allocation could affect both the level of risk and the potential for gain or loss.

Market Risk — Markets can be volatile, and stock prices change daily, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. As a result, a Portfolio's or an Underlying Fund's holdings can decline in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments or conditions that may cause a broad market decline. Different parts of the market, including different sectors and different types of securities, can react differently to these developments. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Portfolio or an Underlying Fund will rise in value. Market risk may affect a single issuer or the market as a whole. At times, a Portfolio or Underlying Fund may hold a relatively high percentage of its assets in stocks of a particular market sector, which would subject the Portfolio or Underlying Fund to proportionately higher exposure to the risks of that sector.

Securities are subject to price movements due to changes in general economic conditions (which may not be specifically related to the particular issuer), such as the level of prevailing interest or currency rates, changes in the general outlook for revenues or corporate earnings, investor sentiment and perceptions of the market generally. The value of securities also may go up or down due to factors that affect an individual issuer or a particular industry or sector, such as changes in production costs and competitive conditions within the industry. Market prices of equity securities generally are more volatile than debt securities. This may cause a security to be worth less than the price originally paid for it, or less than it was worth at an earlier time.

Global economies and financial markets have become increasingly interconnected, meaning that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which in turn may adversely affect securities held by a Portfolio or an Underlying Fund. In addition, certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, regional or global instability and other geopolitical events, have led, and may in the future lead, to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on world economies and markets generally.

In the years since the financial crisis that started in 2008, the U.S. and many global economies at times have experienced volatility in the financial markets. Turbulence in the financial markets and reduced liquidity may negatively affect issuers, which could have an adverse effect on the Portfolio or an Underlying Fund. In addition, there is a risk that recent policy changes by the U.S. Government and the Federal Reserve, which include increasing interest rates, could cause increased volatility in financial markets and lead to higher levels of Portfolio or Underlying Fund redemptions, which could have a negative impact on a Portfolio or an Underlying Fund.

The value of assets or income from a Portfolio's or an Underlying Fund's investments may be adversely affected by inflation or changes in the market's expectations regarding inflation. Furthermore, there is a risk that the prices of goods and services in the U.S. and many foreign economies may decline over time, known as deflation (the opposite of inflation). Deflation may have an adverse effect on stock prices and creditworthiness and may make defaults on debt more likely. If a country's economy slips into a deflationary pattern, it could last for a prolonged period and may be difficult to reverse.

An outbreak of infectious respiratory illness caused by a novel coronavirus known as COVID-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and has now been detected globally. This coronavirus has resulted in travel restrictions, closed international borders, enhanced health screenings at ports of entry and elsewhere, disruption of and delays in healthcare service preparation and delivery, prolonged quarantines, cancellations, supply chain disruptions, and lower consumer demand, as well as general concern and uncertainty. The impact of COVID-19, and other infectious illness outbreaks that may arise in the future, could adversely affect the economies of many nations or the entire global economy, individual issuers and capital markets in ways that cannot necessarily be foreseen. In addition, the impact of infectious illnesses in emerging market countries may be greater due to generally less established healthcare systems. Public health crises caused by the COVID-19 outbreak may exacerbate other pre-existing political, social and economic risks in certain countries or globally. The duration of the COVID-19 outbreak and its effects cannot be determined with certainty.

Mid Size Company Risk — Securities of mid-capitalization companies may be more vulnerable to adverse developments than those of larger companies due to such companies' limited product lines, limited markets and financial resources and dependence upon a relatively small management group. Securities of mid-capitalization companies may be more volatile and less liquid than the securities of larger companies, and may be affected to a greater extent than other types of securities by the underperformance of a sector or during market downturns.

Other Risks Applicable to a Fund of Funds Structure — There are other risks associated with a Fund of Funds structure. IICO has the authority to select and replace Underlying Funds for a Portfolio. IICO is subject to a potential conflict of interest in doing so, because IICO serves as the investment manager to the affiliated Underlying Funds and the advisory fees paid by some of the affiliated Underlying Funds are higher than fees paid by other Underlying Funds. It is important to note, however, that IICO has a fiduciary duty to the Portfolios and must act in each Portfolio's best interests.

Sector Risk — At times, an Underlying Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a broadly related group of industries within an economic sector. Individual sectors may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the broader market. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic or market events, making the Underlying Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly.

Short-Term Bond Risk — The Portfolios may invest in Underlying Fixed Income Funds that have exposure to bonds with relatively shorter duration (i.e., shorter terms until maturity). The amount of time until a debt security matures can lead to various risks, including changes in interest rates over the life of a bond; as such, a security with a longer duration generally is considered more price sensitive than a security with a shorter duration. However, short-term debt securities generally provide lower returns than longer-term fixed-income securities.

Small Company Risk — Securities of small-capitalization companies are subject to greater price volatility, lower trading volume and less liquidity due to, among other things, such companies' small size, limited product lines, limited access to financing sources and limited management depth. In addition, the frequency and volume of trading of such securities may be less than is typical of larger companies, making them subject to wider price fluctuations, and such securities may be affected to a greater extent than other types of securities by the underperformance of a sector or during market downturns. In some cases, there could be difficulties in selling securities of small-capitalization companies at the desired time.

U.S. Government Securities Risk — Certain U.S. government securities, such as Treasury securities and securities issued by Ginnie Mae, are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other securities that are issued or guaranteed by Federal agencies or authorities or by U.S. government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. For example, securities issued by Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae and FHLB are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and, instead, may be supported only by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury or by the credit of the issuer. As a result, such securities are subject to greater credit risk than securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government.

Certain Underlying Funds may invest in separately traded principal and interest components of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury under the STRIPS program. Under the STRIPS program, the principal and interest components are separately issued by the U.S. Treasury at the request of depository financial institutions, which then trade the component parts independently. The market prices of STRIPS generally are more volatile than those of U.S. Treasury bills with comparable maturities.

Value Stock Risk — Value stocks are stocks of companies that may have experienced adverse business or industry developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the stocks to be out of favor and, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, undervalued. The value of a security believed by the Investment Manager to be undervalued may never reach what is believed to be its full value, such security's value may decrease, or such security may be appropriately priced.

Management of the Portfolios

INVESTMENT ADVISER

The Portfolios are managed by IICO, subject to the authority of the Board. IICO is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Waddell & Reed Financial, Inc., a publicly-held company located at 6300 Lamar Avenue, Overland Park, Kansas 66202-4200. IICO is an SEC-registered investment adviser with approximately $65.0 billion in assets under management as of June 30, 2020, and serves as the investment manager and, as such, provides investment advice to and supervises the investments for each of the Portfolios.

Prior to September 30, 2016, the then-existing Portfolios were managed by Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company (WRIMCO), an affiliate of IICO. IICO and/or WRIMCO have served as investment manager to the Portfolios since the inception of each company. IICO is located at 6300 Lamar Avenue, Overland Park, Kansas 66202-4200.

MANAGEMENT FEE

As the investment adviser, IICO oversees the asset management and administration of the Portfolios. IICO does not receive a fee for the services it performs for the Portfolios. Therefore, management fees as a percent of the Portfolio's net assets for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, were 0.00% for each Portfolio then in existence.

A discussion regarding the basis of approval by the Board of the Investment Management Agreement with IICO with respect to each of the Portfolios will be available in the Trust's Annual Report to Shareholders dated December 31, 2020.

IICO serves as the investment adviser to each affiliated Underlying Fund and, as such, is entitled to receive an annual management fee from such affiliated Underlying Funds for providing them with investment advice. Each Underlying Fund also may pay other expenses. Information about the management fees (including any breakpoints and/or waivers) for each affiliated Underlying Fund is set forth in such Fund's prospectus.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

F. Chace Brundige, Aaron Young and W. Jeffery Surles are primarily responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the Portfolios.

Mr. Brundige has managed the InvestEd 70, InvestEd 60 and InvestEd 40 Portfolios since June 2016, the InvestEd 90, InvestEd 20 and InvestEd 0 Portfolios since September 2017, and the InvestEd 10, InvestEd 30, InvestEd 50 and InvestEd 80 Portfolios since September 2020. Mr. Young has managed the InvestEd 70, InvestEd 60 and InvestEd 40 Portfolios since October 2016, the InvestEd 90, InvestEd 20 and InvestEd 0 Portfolios since September 2017, and the InvestEd 10, InvestEd 30, InvestEd 50 and InvestEd 80 Portfolios since September 2020. Mr. Surles has held his responsibilities for the InvestEd 90, InvestEd 70, InvestEd 60, InvestEd 40, InvestEd 20 and InvestEd 0 Portfolios since February 2018, and the InvestEd 10, InvestEd 30, InvestEd 50 and InvestEd 80 Portfolios since September 2020.

Mr. Brundige joined IICO in 2003 as an assistant portfolio manager for the large-capitalization growth equity team, and became a portfolio manager in February 2006. He is Senior Vice President of IICO, Vice President of the Trust, and Vice President of and portfolio manager for other investment companies for which IICO serves as investment manager. Mr. Brundige holds a BS degree in finance from Kansas State University, and has earned an MBA with an emphasis in Finance and Accounting from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business. Mr. Brundige is a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Charterholder.

Mr. Young is Vice President of IICO, Vice President of the Trust and Vice President of and portfolio manager for other investment companies for which IICO serves as investment manager. He joined IICO in 2005 as a fixed-income analyst with an emphasis in credit research and derivative securities. Mr. Young joined the Asset Strategy team as an investment analyst in 2007. He has served as an assistant portfolio manager of investment companies managed by IICO since 2012. Mr. Young earned a BA in Philosophy from the University of Missouri and holds an MBA with an emphasis in Finance and Strategy from the Olin School of Business at Washington University.

Mr. Surles is Senior Vice President of IICO, Vice President of the Trust and Vice President of and portfolio manager for other investment companies for which IICO serves as investment manager. He joined IICO in 2007 initially serving as an investment analyst. Mr. Surles earned a BS degree from Vanderbilt University, and an MBA from the University of Wisconsin. He is a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Charterholder.

Additional information regarding the portfolio managers, including information about the portfolio managers' compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers and the portfolio managers' ownership of Portfolio securities, is included in the SAI.

Other members of IICO's investment management department provide input on market outlook, economic conditions, investment research and other considerations relating to the Portfolios' investments.

Your Account

Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan

The Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan (Ivy InvestEd Plan) was established under the Arizona Family College Savings Program (the Program). The Program was established by the State of Arizona as a qualified state tuition program in accordance with Section 529 of the Code. Ivy Distributors, Inc. (IDI), the program manager for the Ivy InvestEd Plan, is offering the Ivy InvestEd Plan to Arizona residents as well as to residents of other states.

Contributions to the Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts may be invested in shares of the Portfolios, which are held in the name and for the benefit of the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education in its capacity as Trustee of the Family College Savings Program Trust Fund. As of October 1, 2020, the Arizona State Board of Investment will become Trustee of the Family College Savings Program Trust Fund, replacing the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education. Also, as of October 1, 2020, the Arizona State Treasurer's Office will become Administrator of the Arizona Family College Savings Program. Shares of the Portfolios purchased with contributions for a particular Ivy InvestEd Plan account are allocable to that account and will be redeemed to effect withdrawals requested by the Ivy InvestEd Plan account owner, as further described in this Prospectus. Accounts opened through the Ivy InvestEd Plan are not insured by the State of Arizona, and neither the principal invested nor the investment return is guaranteed by the State of Arizona. Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts are subject to applicable federal, state and local tax laws and the laws, rules and regulations governing the Program. Any changes in such laws, rules or regulations may affect participation in, and the benefits of, the Ivy InvestEd Plan. The Ivy InvestEd Plan may be modified in response to any such changes.

Please read the Program Overview and Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan Account Application carefully before investing.

Choosing a Portfolio

When you establish an Ivy InvestEd Plan account, your initial investment will be made (i) into one of the 10 series of InvestEd Portfolios based on the age of your Designated Beneficiary (as defined in the Code) (Age-Based Plan), (ii) into any one of the Portfolios that you select, or (iii) into another investment option available within the Ivy InvestEd Plan. As noted in the prior discussion of the individual Portfolios, these Portfolios have been developed to seek diversification and appropriate asset allocation based upon the approximate time horizon until the Ivy InvestEd Plan account funds are needed for the Designated Beneficiary's qualified higher education expenses.

The Portfolios are designed to invest in one or more of the Underlying Funds, with the highest exposure to equity investments when the Designated Beneficiary is between the ages of 0 and 2, and the highest exposure to fixed-income securities and/or money market instruments when the Designated Beneficiary reaches the age of 20. **For accounts investing in the Age-Based Plan, as a Designated Beneficiary ages, the account will be automatically exchanged into the next Portfolio that, in each case, will reduce the account's allocation to equity investments by approximately 10% and increasing its allocation to fixed income investments by approximately the same amount.** If you elect to invest in the Age-Based Plan, the value of your account is automatically exchanged into the next Portfolio within approximately 30 days after the Designated Beneficiary reaches the target age range for that Portfolio. This process is explained in the chart below:

Portfolio	Age Range	Account automatically exchanged within approximately 30 days after the Designated Beneficiary's birthday:
InvestEd 90	0-2	Exchanged into InvestEd 80 following 3rd birthday
InvestEd 80	3-5	Exchanged into InvestEd 70 following 6th birthday
InvestEd 70	6-7	Exchanged into InvestEd 60 following 8th birthday
InvestEd 60	8-9	Exchanged into InvestEd 50 following 10th birthday
InvestEd 50	10-11	Exchanged into InvestEd 40 following 12th birthday
InvestEd 40	12-13	Exchanged into InvestEd 30 following 14th birthday
InvestEd 30	14-15	Exchanged into InvestEd 20 following 16th birthday
InvestEd 20	16-17	Exchanged into InvestEd 10 following 18th birthday
InvestEd 10	18-19	Exchanged into InvestEd 0 following 20th birthday
InvestEd 0	20+	—

When you make a contribution, you may elect to invest in a Portfolio within a specific risk horizon that is outside the age range of the Designated Beneficiary. You may select to remain invested in the Portfolio of your chosen risk horizon, without automatically transferring to the next age-based Portfolio (sometimes referred to as a “Static Portfolio”). However, by so doing, your account will not participate in the automatic exchange feature offered to the Age-Based Plan. If you choose this option, you may forfeit some of the benefits of diversification and risk management sought by the Age-Based Plan.

Whether you invest through the Age-Based Plan, opt out of the Age-Based Plan and select a Static Portfolio or select another investment option available within the Ivy InvestEd Plan, you may only change your investment twice each calendar year or upon a change in the Designated Beneficiary on the account.

Each Portfolio has adopted a Distribution and Service Plan (Plan) pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act (Rule 12b-1). The Plan permits the Portfolios to pay marketing and other fees to support both the sale and distribution of the Portfolios, as well as the services provided to shareholders by their financial advisors or financial intermediaries. Under the Plan, each Portfolio may pay IDI a fee of up to 0.25%, on an annual basis, of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets. This fee is to compensate IDI for, either directly or through third parties, distributing the Portfolio’s shares, providing personal service to shareholders and/or maintaining shareholder accounts. The amounts shall be payable to IDI daily or at such other intervals as the Board may determine.

Since these fees are paid out of a Portfolio’s assets or income on an ongoing basis, over time, they will increase the cost and reduce the return of an investment. All or a portion of these fees may be paid to your financial advisor or a financial intermediary.

Underlying Fund Shares. The share class of each affiliated Underlying Fund has no initial sales charge or contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) and is not subject to a Rule 12b-1 Plan.

Shares of a Portfolio are subject to an initial sales charge when purchased for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account, based on the amount of your investment, according to the table below. As noted, under the Plan, each Portfolio pays an annual 12b-1 fee of up to 0.25% of its average net assets.

Calculation of Sales Charges on Portfolio Shares

Size of Purchase	Sales Charge as Percent of Offering Price[1]	Sales Charge as Approx. Percent of Amount Invested	Reallowance to Dealers as Percent of Offering Price
under $250,000	2.50%	2.56%	2.00%
$250,000 and over[2]	0.00	0.00	see below

1 Due to the rounding of the NAV and the offering price of a Portfolio's shares to two decimal places, the actual sales charge percentage calculated on a particular purchase may be higher or lower than the percentage stated above.

2 No sales charge is payable at the time of purchase on investments of $250,000 or more, although for such investments the Portfolio will impose a CDSC of 1.00% on certain redemptions made within 12 months of the purchase. (See *Sales Charge Reductions* below.) The CDSC is assessed on an amount equal to the lesser of the then-current market value or the cost of the shares being redeemed. Accordingly, no sales charge is imposed on increases in NAV above the initial purchase price.

IDI may pay broker-dealers up to 1.00% on investments made in Portfolio shares with no initial sales charge.

IDI or its affiliate(s) may pay additional compensation from its own resources to broker-dealers based upon the value of shares of a Portfolio owned by the broker-dealer for its own account or for its customers, including compensation for shares of the Portfolios purchased by customers of such broker-dealers for the customers’ Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts without payment of a sales charge. Please see *Additional Compensation to Intermediaries* for more information.

Sales Charge Reductions

Lower sales charges on the purchase of shares are available by:

- **Rights of Accumulation:** combining the value of additional purchases of shares of any of the funds within the Ivy Funds and/or the InvestEd Portfolios with (i) the NAV of Portfolio shares already allocable to your Ivy InvestEd Plan account or in an account eligible for grouping with your account (see *Account Grouping* below) and (ii) the NAV of any class of shares of any of the funds within the Ivy Funds held in any Managed Allocation Portfolio (MAP) or Strategic Portfolio Allocation (SPA) program through Waddell & Reed, Inc. (Waddell & Reed). To be entitled to rights of accumulation, you must inform Waddell & Reed Services Company, doing business as WI Services Company (WISC), the Portfolios’ transfer agent, that you are entitled to a reduced sales charge and provide WISC with the name and number of the existing account(s) with which your purchase may be combined. The reduced sales charge is applicable only to the new purchase. It is not retroactive to shares already allocable to your account or in an account eligible for grouping with your account. Your accumulated holdings will be calculated as the higher of (a) the current value of your existing holdings or (b) the amount you invested (including reinvested dividends and other distributions, but excluding capital appreciation) less any withdrawals.

- **Letter of Intent:** grouping all purchases of the funds referenced above, made during a thirteen-month period pursuant to a Letter of Intent (LOI). By signing an LOI, which is available from WISC, you indicate an intention to invest, over a thirteen-month period, a dollar amount sufficient to qualify for a reduced sales charge. In determining the amount which you must invest in order to qualify for a reduced sales charge under the LOI, your Portfolio shares already allocable to the same account in which the purchase is being made or in any account eligible for grouping with that account, as described in *Account Grouping* below, and your shares of any of the funds within the Ivy Funds held in any MAP or SPA program through Waddell & Reed, will be included. For purposes of fulfilling the dollar amount required to be invested pursuant to your LOI, all such investments must be initiated prior to the expiration of the thirteen-month period, and will qualify under your LOI, even if the assets are received after the expiration of the thirteen-month period (such as a rollover or transfer from another institution). You must notify WISC if a rollover or transfer from another institution is pending upon the termination of the thirteen-month LOI period. In any event, such assets must be received by WISC no later than 90 days after the initiation date of the rollover or transfer. It is the responsibility of the investor and/or the dealer of record to advise WISC about the LOI when placing purchase orders during the LOI period. You may need to provide appropriate documentation to WISC to evidence the initiation date of the rollover or transfer. Purchases made during the 30 calendar days prior to receipt by WISC of a properly completed LOI will be considered for purposes of determining whether a shareholder has satisfied the LOI. If IDI reimburses the sales charge for purchases prior to WISC's receipt of an LOI, the thirteen-month LOI period will be deemed to have commenced on the date of the earliest purchase within the 30 calendar days prior to receipt by WISC of the LOI.

  When an LOI is established, shares valued at 5% of the intended investment are held in escrow. Escrowed shares will be released from escrow once the terms of the LOI are satisfied. If the amount invested during the thirteen-month LOI period is less than the amount specified by the LOI, the LOI will terminate and the applicable sales charge specified in the Prospectus will be charged as if the LOI had not been executed, and such sales charge will be collected by the redemption of escrowed shares equal in value to such sales charge. Any redemption you request during the thirteen-month LOI period will be taken first from non-escrowed shares. Any request you make that will require redemption of escrowed shares will result in termination of the LOI, and the applicable sales charge specified in the Prospectus will be collected by the redemption of escrowed shares. Any escrowed shares not needed to pay the applicable sales charge will be available for redemption by you.

  Purchases of shares of any of the funds within the Ivy Funds and/or the InvestEd Portfolios will be considered for purposes of meeting the terms of an LOI, except as set forth herein. Investments in mutual funds other than those described in the preceding sentence and in insurance products offered by Waddell & Reed will not be considered for purposes of meeting the terms of an LOI.

- **Account Grouping:** grouping purchases by certain related persons. For the purpose of taking advantage of the lower sales charges available for large purchases, a purchase of Portfolio shares in your Ivy InvestEd Plan account may be grouped with the current account value of purchased Class A, Class B, Class C and/or Class E shares in any other account that you may own, with your shares of any of the funds within the Ivy Funds directly held in any MAP or SPA program through Waddell & Reed, or in accounts of household members of your immediate family (spouse and children under 21). Please note that grouping is allowed only for a) accounts of the owner that have the same address or Social Security or other taxpayer identification number, and b) accounts of immediate family members living (or maintaining a permanent address) in the same household as the owner; however, you also may group purchases made by you and your immediate family in: business accounts controlled by you or your immediate family (*e.g.*, you own the entire business); partnerships for which you or a member of your immediate family is the controlling partner; trust accounts established by you or your immediate family or trust accounts for which you or a member of your immediate family is a beneficiary; minor-owned accounts for which you serve as custodian or guardian; and/or accounts of endowments or foundations established and controlled by you or your immediate family. For purposes of account grouping, an individual's legally-recognized domestic partner who has the same address may be treated as his or her spouse.

In order for an eligible purchase to be grouped, you must advise WISC at the time the purchase is made that it is eligible for grouping and identify the accounts with which it may be grouped.

Shares of Ivy Government Money Market Fund are not eligible for either Rights of Accumulation or LOI privileges, unless such shares have been acquired by exchange for Class A shares on which a sales charge was paid, or as a dividend or other distribution on such acquired shares.

If you are investing $250,000 or more, either as a lump sum or through one of the sales charge reduction features described above, you may be eligible to buy Portfolio shares allocable to your Ivy InvestEd Plan account without a sales charge. However, you may be charged a CDSC of 1.00% on any shares purchased without a sales charge that you sell within the first 12 months of owning them. The CDSC is assessed on an amount equal to the lesser of the then current market value or the cost of the shares being redeemed. Accordingly, no CDSC will be imposed on increases in NAV above the initial purchase price. This CDSC may be waived under certain circumstances, as noted in the Prospectus. Your financial advisor or a WISC representative can answer your questions and help you determine if you are eligible.

Sales Charge Waivers for Certain Investors

Shares may be purchased at NAV for Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts owned by:

- Current and former Trustees of the Trust (or former directors or trustees of any entity to which the Trust or a Portfolio is the successor), directors of affiliated companies of the Trust, or of any affiliated entity of IDI, current and former employees of IDI and its affiliates, current and former financial advisors of Waddell & Reed and its affiliates and the spouse, children, parents, children's spouses and spouse's parents of each (including purchases into certain retirement plans and certain trusts for these individuals), and the employees of financial advisors of Waddell & Reed. Commencing on October 31, 2019, the only former Trustees, employees and financial advisors that are eligible to purchase shares at NAV are those purchasing into accounts that were established by such individuals prior to October 31, 2019. Such individuals are not eligible to purchase shares at NAV into new accounts that are established after October 31, 2019
- Sales representatives, and their immediate family members (spouse, children, parents, children's spouses and spouse's parents), associated with unaffiliated third party broker-dealers with which IDI has entered into selling agreements
- Certain clients investing through certain investment advisers and broker-dealers in fee-based brokerage or advisory accounts, wrap accounts and asset allocation programs that charge asset-based fees
- Clients who transferred their 529 Plan accounts (*i.e.*, accounts under a plan associated with a qualified state tuition program established in accordance with Section 529 of the Code) from the Arizona Family College Savings Program sponsored by Securities Management and Research, Inc. (SM&R) to the Ivy InvestEd Plan due to the closing of the SM&R-sponsored 529 Plan, and who established their SM&R-sponsored 529 Plans directly through SM&R rather than through a financial intermediary and qualified for NAV pricing through SM&R
- Participants in an employer sponsored payroll deduction plan having 100 or more eligible employees, and the shares are purchased through payroll deduction

For purposes of determining eligibility for sales at NAV, an individual's legally-recognized domestic partner who has the same address may be treated as his or her spouse. The Portfolios reserve the right to modify or waive the above policies at any time.

Sales Charge Waivers for Certain Transactions

Shares may be purchased at NAV through:

- **Exchange** of shares of InvestEd Portfolios and, for clients of Waddell & Reed and non-affiliated third parties that have entered into selling agreements with IDI, the distributor of the Ivy Funds, Class A shares of any fund within the Ivy Funds if (i) a sales charge was previously paid on those shares, (ii) the shares were received in exchange for shares on which a sales charge was paid or (iii) the shares were acquired from reinvestment of dividends and other distributions paid on such shares.
- **Reinvestment** once each calendar year (subject to applicable regulations) of all or part of the proceeds of redemptions of your shares into the same Portfolio and account from which the shares were redeemed, if the reinvestment is made within 60 calendar days of the Trust's receipt of your redemption request (minimum investment amounts will apply). Purchases made pursuant to the AIS, payroll deduction or regularly scheduled contributions made by employers on behalf of their employees are not eligible for purchases at NAV under this policy.
- **Direct Rollover** initiated from an account in a qualified state tuition program, where (i) such account is under a plan associated with a qualified state tuition program established in accordance with Section 529 of the Code, (ii) the shares were purchased through a broker-dealer or financial advisor, and (iii) the selling agreement or any other agreement between IDI and the broker-dealer does not prohibit direct rollovers at NAV into another qualified state tuition program. The sales charge waiver only applies to the shares purchased with the direct rollover proceeds, and additional contributions made to your Ivy InvestEd Plan account will be assessed the applicable sales charge. If rolling over assets from an in-state to an out-of-state 529 Plan, you should be aware that some states require the recapture of prior state tax benefits and/or the rollover may be otherwise taxable by the state from whose 529 Plan you are exiting. You should also consider possible withdrawal charges by the 529 Plan which you are exiting and differences in ongoing fees. You should consult a qualified tax advisor for individualized advice before initiating the rollover.

Information about the purchase of Trust shares for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account, applicable sales charges and sales charge reductions and waivers also is available, free of charge, at www.ivyinvestments.com, including hyperlinks to facilitate access to this information. You also will find more information in the SAI about sales charge reductions and waivers.

The CDSC for Portfolio shares that are subject to a CDSC will not apply in the following circumstances:

- redemptions that result from the death of the Account Owner or, for an account in an employer-sponsored plan, the death of the participant. The death must have occurred after the account was established with IDI
- redemptions that result from the disability of the Account Owner. The disability must have occurred after the account was established with IDI
- redemptions of shares purchased for Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts held by current and former Trustees of the Trust (or former directors or trustees of any entity to which the Trust or a Portfolio is the successor), directors of affiliated companies of the Trust, or of any affiliated entity of IDI, current and former employees of IDI and its affiliates, current and former financial advisors of Waddell & Reed and its affiliates, and the spouse, children, parents, children's spouses and spouse's parents of each (including redemptions from certain retirement plans and certain trusts for these individuals), and the employees of financial advisors of Waddell & Reed. Commencing on October 31, 2019, the only former Trustees, employees and financial advisors who are eligible to sell their shares that are subject to a CDSC without paying a CDSC are those selling from accounts that were established by such individuals prior to October 31, 2019. Such individuals are not eligible to sell their shares that are subject to a CDSC without paying a CDSC from accounts that are established after October 31, 2019
- redemptions of shares for the purpose of complying with the excess contribution limitations prescribed by the Program if the excess contributions are rolled over to another Ivy InvestEd Plan account for a different Designated Beneficiary
- redemptions the proceeds of which are (subject to applicable regulations) reinvested within 60 calendar days in shares of the same Portfolio as that redeemed
- redemptions made by shareholders that have purchased shares of the Trust through certain group plans that have selling agreements with IDI and/or Waddell & Reed and that are administered by a third party and/or for which brokers not affiliated with IDI and/or Waddell & Reed provide administrative or record keeping services
- the exercise of certain exchange privileges

These exceptions may be modified or eliminated by the Trust at any time without prior notice to shareholders, except with respect to redemptions effected pursuant to the Trust's right to liquidate a shareholder's shares, which may require certain notice.

Additional Compensation to Intermediaries

Your financial advisor and the financial intermediary with which your financial advisor is affiliated typically will receive compensation when you buy and/or hold Portfolio shares in your Ivy InvestEd Plan account. The source of that compensation may include the sales load, if any, that you pay as an investor; and/or the 12b-1 fee, if applicable, paid by the Portfolio shares that you own in your Ivy InvestEd Plan account. Additionally, IDI has agreements with certain financial intermediaries which provide for one or more of the following: fees paid by IDI and/or its affiliates to such intermediaries based on a percentage of assets, sales and/or an amount per shareholder account; networking and/or sub-accounting fees paid by the Portfolios; and/or other payments by IDI and/or its affiliates, from their own resources.

While Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) regulations limit the sales charges that you may bear as a Portfolio shareholder, there are no limits with regard to the amounts that IDI may pay out of its own reasonable resources and legitimate profits. The amount and type of compensation that your financial advisor or intermediary receives will vary based upon the shares of the Portfolios you buy, the value of those shares and the compensation practices of the intermediary. Compensation to the intermediary may be significant, and generally is based on the value of shares of the Portfolios allocable to its clients' Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts and also may be based on the gross and/or net sales of the Portfolio shares attributable to the intermediary. That compensation recognizes the distribution, administrative, promotional and/or other services provided by the intermediary, and may be required by the intermediary in order for Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts to be available for sale by the intermediary. The rate of compensation depends upon various factors, including but not limited to the intermediary's established policies and prevailing practices in different segments of the financial services industry.

In addition, an intermediary may maintain omnibus accounts or similar arrangements with an affiliated Underlying Fund for consolidated holdings of an affiliated Underlying Fund's shares by its clients, and may receive payments from IDI or its affiliates, or the affiliated Underlying Funds, for providing related recordkeeping and other services.

IDI also may compensate an intermediary and/or financial advisor for IDI's participation in various activities sponsored and/or arranged by the intermediary, including but not limited to programs that facilitate educating financial advisors and/or their clients about various topics, including Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts and the Portfolios. IDI also may pay, or reimburse, an intermediary for certain other costs relating to the marketing of Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts. The rate of compensation depends upon various factors, including but not limited to the nature of the activity and the intermediary's established policies. Intermediaries may receive promotional incentives to the extent permitted by applicable laws and regulations.

Compensation arrangements such as those described above are undertaken, among other reasons, to help secure and maintain appropriate availability, visibility and competitiveness for Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts and the Portfolios, such that they may be widely available and have the capacity to grow and potentially gain economies of scale for Trust shareholders. Please contact your financial intermediary for details about payments it may receive from IDI and/or its affiliates. Please consult the SAI for additional information regarding compensation arrangements with intermediaries.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

IDI is the principal underwriter and distributor of the Portfolios. IDI is a corporate affiliate of Waddell & Reed and, as a result, IDI and Waddell & Reed have certain conflicts of interest in connection with the offering of the Portfolios.

In addition to offering Ivy lnvestEd Plan accounts, Waddell & Reed financial advisors also offer Ivy Funds and Ivy Variable Insurance Portfolios for sale. Waddell & Reed financial advisors are not required to sell shares of the Ivy Funds and/or the lnvestEd Portfolios, have no sales quota with respect to these products and receive the same percentage rate of compensation for all shares of mutual funds they sell, including shares of the Ivy Funds and/or the lnvestEd Portfolios.

Companies affiliated with Waddell & Reed (Service Affiliates) also serve as shareholder servicing agent and accounting services agent for the Ivy Funds and as custodian for certain retirement plan accounts available through Waddell & Reed and other third parties. The Service Affiliates receive fees for the services they provide to the Ivy Funds and/or the shareholders in the Ivy Funds.

IICO manages the assets of the Ivy Funds and earns investment advisory fees for providing these investment management services. These fees are assessed daily on the net assets held by the Ivy Funds and are paid to IICO out of fund assets. Waddell & Reed, IICO, IDI and the Service Affiliates are subsidiaries of Waddell & Reed Financial, Inc.

Increased sales of shares of the Ivy Funds and/or the InvestEd Portfolios generally result in greater revenues, and greater profits, to Waddell & Reed, IICO, IDI and the Service Affiliates, since payments to Waddell & Reed, IICO, IDI and the Service Affiliates increase as more assets are invested in the Ivy Funds and/or more fund accounts are established. Waddell & Reed employee compensation (including management) and operating goals are tied to Waddell & Reed's overall profitability. At times, this may result in more training and product support for Waddell & Reed financial advisors to assist them with sales of shares of the Ivy Funds and/or the InvestEd Portfolios, which may influence the Waddell & Reed financial advisor's decision to recommend the Ivy Funds and/or the InvestEd Portfolios.

Portability

The Portfolios' shares may be purchased for Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts that are offered and serviced only through broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries (Financial Intermediaries) that have entered into selling agreements with IDI. If you decide to terminate your relationship with your Financial Intermediary, you should consider that you will be able to transfer your Ivy InvestEd Plan account to another Financial Intermediary only if that Financial Intermediary has a selling agreement with IDI.

Not all Financial Intermediaries have such selling agreements, and the selling agreements typically may be terminated without notice to you. If you select a Financial Intermediary that has no selling agreement with IDI or whose selling agreement is terminated after you transfer your Ivy InvestEd Plan account, you will either have to hold your Ivy InvestEd Plan account through IDI or transfer your Ivy InvestEd Plan account to another 529 Plan.

Ivy InvestEd Plan Account Registration

Pursuant to Arizona requirements, Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts generally may only be registered in the name of an individual who is the Account Owner. The Account Owner is the one who has the authority to designate the Designated Beneficiary, make withdrawals, select the Portfolios in which to invest and otherwise control the account. The Account Owner may be anyone — a parent, grandparent, dated trust, friend or self. Joint owners, or joint accounts, are not permitted. Although only one person may be listed as the Account Owner, you should designate a successor Account Owner on the Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan Account Application in the event of the Account Owner's death.

An account also may be opened by a state or local government or a 501(c)(3) organization as the Account Owner, if the account will be used to fund scholarships for persons whose identity will be determined after the account is opened.

Although these registrations are the only way an account can be set up, anyone may contribute to an Ivy InvestEd Plan account once it is established. See the section entitled *Additional Investments*.

The Account Owner will identify, on the Ivy InvestEd 529 Account Application, a Designated Beneficiary. A Designated Beneficiary can be any person interested in pursuing educational opportunities at an eligible educational institution, including the Account Owner.

If the Account Owner requests a change of the Designated Beneficiary, via the Beneficiary Change Form, the Account Owner will have the option of exchanging the assets to the Age-Based Plan or into another Portfolio that is not based on the age of the new Designated Beneficiary.

The Designated Beneficiary can be changed to a family member, as defined by current tax laws, of the original beneficiary.

There is a one-time $10 application fee per Ivy InvestEd Plan account, paid by IDI at the time of the initial investment and forwarded to the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education (Commission), under whose authority the Ivy InvestEd Plan is made available, to help defray its administrative costs. Shares of a Portfolio allocable to your Ivy InvestEd Plan account are held in the name of the Commission, as Trustee of the Program. As of October 1, 2020, the Arizona State Board of Investment will become Trustee of the Family College Savings Program Trust Fund, replacing the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education. Also, as of October 1, 2020, the Arizona State Treasurer's Office will become Administrator of the Arizona Family College Savings Program. As of October 1, 2020, the one-time $10 application fee referenced above will be paid to the Arizona State Treasurer's Office.

Ivy InvestEd Plan accounts (same owner, same Designated Beneficiary, and same registration type) with a balance of less than $25,000 on the second Tuesday of each December will be charged an annual account fee of $20. This fee will be waived for Arizona residents, accounts enrolled with AIS, as well as for certain trustees, directors, employees and financial advisors (and certain of their family members) of Waddell & Reed and its affiliates.

Pricing of Portfolio Shares

The price to buy a share of a Portfolio, called the offering price, is calculated every business day. Each Portfolio is open for business every day the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. The Portfolios normally calculate their NAVs as of the close of business of the NYSE, normally 4:00 PM Eastern Time. Certain of the Underlying Funds may invest in securities listed on foreign exchanges, or otherwise traded in a foreign market, which may trade on Saturdays or on U.S. national business holidays when the NYSE is closed. Consequently, the NAV of an Underlying Fund's shares may be significantly affected on days when it does not price its shares and when you are not able to purchase or redeem the Portfolio's shares. The offering price of a share (the price to buy one share) is the next NAV calculated per share plus the applicable sales charge.

Net Asset Value

In the calculation of a Portfolio's NAV, the shares of the Underlying Funds held by the Portfolio are valued at their respective NAVs per share. In the calculation of an affiliated Underlying Fund's NAV:

- Securities traded on an exchange held by the Underlying Fund ordinarily are valued by an independent pricing service at their closing price as reported by the principal securities exchange on which the securities are traded.
- If a price from the primary independent pricing service is not available, a price will be obtained from another independent pricing service. In the event a price is not available from an independent pricing service, a price will be sought from an exchange.
- Fixed-income securities, including bonds, foreign bonds, convertible bonds, municipal bonds, U.S. government securities, mortgage-backed securities and swap agreements ordinarily are valued according to prices quoted by an independent pricing service.
- Precious metals are valued at the last traded spot price for the appropriate metal immediately prior to the time of valuation.
- Other investment assets for which market prices are unavailable or are not reflective of current market value are valued at their fair value by or at the direction of the Board, as discussed below.

When an affiliated Underlying Fund believes a reported market price for a security does not reflect the amount the fund would receive on a current sale of that security, the fund may substitute for the market price a fair-value determination made according to procedures approved by the Underlying Fund's board of trustees. An affiliated Underlying Fund may use these procedures to value certain types of illiquid securities. In addition, fair value pricing generally will be used by an affiliated Underlying Fund if the exchange on which a portfolio security is traded closes early or if trading in a particular security is halted during the day and does not resume prior to the time the affiliated Underlying Fund's NAV is calculated.

An affiliated Underlying Fund also may use these methods to value securities that trade in a foreign market if a significant event that appears likely to materially affect the value of foreign investments or foreign currency exchange rates occurs between the time that foreign market closes and the time the NYSE closes. Some affiliated Underlying Funds that may invest a significant portion of their assets in foreign securities (and derivatives related to foreign securities) also may be susceptible to a time zone arbitrage strategy in which shareholders attempt to take advantage of fund share prices that may not reflect developments in foreign securities markets or derivatives that occurred after the close of such market but prior to the pricing of fund shares. In that case, such securities investments may be valued at their fair values as determined according to the procedures approved by the affiliated Underlying Fund's board of trustees. Significant events include, but are not limited to, (1) events impacting a single issuer, (2) governmental actions that affect securities in one sector, country or region, (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region, and (4) significant U.S. or foreign market fluctuations.

The affiliated Underlying Funds have retained certain third-party pricing services (together, the Service) to assist in fair valuing foreign securities and other foreign investments (collectively, Foreign Securities), if any, held in the funds' portfolios. The Service conducts a screening process to indicate the degree of confidence, based on historical data, that the closing price in the principal market where a Foreign Security trades is not the current market value as of the close of the NYSE. For Foreign Securities where WISC, in accordance with guidelines adopted by the affiliated Underlying Funds' board of trustees, believes, at the approved degree of confidence, that the price is not reflective of current market price, WISC may use the indication of fair value from the Service to determine the fair value of the Foreign Securities. The Service, the methodology or the degree of certainty may change from time to time. The board of trustees of the affiliated Underlying Funds regularly reviews, and WISC regularly monitors and reports to the board, the Service's pricing of the funds' Foreign Securities, as applicable.

Fair valuation has the effect of updating security prices to reflect market value based on, among other things, the recognition of a significant event — thus potentially alleviating arbitrage opportunities with respect to an affiliated Underlying Fund's shares. Another effect of fair valuation on an affiliated Underlying Fund is that the affiliated Underlying Fund's NAV (and, therefore, a Portfolio's NAV) will be subject, in part, to the judgment of the board of trustees or its designee instead of being determined directly by market prices. When fair value pricing is applied, the prices of securities used by an affiliated Underlying Fund to calculate its NAV may differ from quoted or published prices for the same securities, and therefore, a shareholder purchasing or redeeming shares on a particular day might pay or receive more or less than would be the case if a security were valued differently. The use of fair value pricing also may affect all shareholders in that if redemption proceeds or other payments based on the valuation of the assets of an affiliated Underlying Fund were paid out differently due to fair value pricing, all shareholders will be impacted incrementally. There is no assurance, however, that fair value pricing will more accurately reflect the value of a security on a particular day than the market price of such security on that day or that it will prevent or alleviate the impact of market timing activities. For a description of market timing activities, please see *Market Timing Policy*.

Buying Shares

You may buy shares allocable to your Ivy InvestEd Plan account through third parties that have entered into selling arrangements with IDI. Contact any authorized investment dealer for more information. To open your account, you must complete and sign an application. WISC will not accept unsolicited account applications. Your financial advisor can help you with any questions you might have.

WISC generally will not accept new account applications to establish an account with a non-U.S. address (APO/FPO addresses are acceptable).

Initial Purchases: When you place an initial order to buy shares allocable to your Ivy InvestEd Plan account, your order, if accepted, will be processed at the next offering price calculated after your order, in proper form, is received and accepted. Proper form for an initial purchase includes receipt by WISC of a completed Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan Account Application and additional required documentation, if applicable. Please note that all of your purchases must be made in U.S. dollars and checks must be drawn on U.S. banks. Neither cash nor post-dated checks will be accepted.

Shares of a Portfolio may be purchased for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account through certain broker-dealers, banks and other third parties, some of which may charge you a fee. These firms may have additional requirements regarding the purchase of Portfolio shares for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account. Your initial order will receive the offering price next calculated after the order has been received in proper form by WISC. Therefore, if your order is received in proper form by WISC before 4:00 PM Eastern Time on a day in which the NYSE is open, you should generally receive that day's offering price. If your order is received in proper form by WISC after 4:00 PM Eastern Time, you will receive the offering price as calculated as of the close of business of the NYSE on the next business day.

Subsequent Purchases: You may make subsequent purchases of shares of a Portfolio for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account through certain broker-dealers, banks and other third parties, some of which may charge you a fee. These firms may have additional requirements regarding the purchase of Portfolio shares for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account. If you make subsequent purchases of a Portfolio from certain broker-dealers, banks or other authorized third parties that perform account transactions for their clients through the National Securities Clearing Corporation (NSCC), the Portfolio will be deemed to have received your purchase order when that third party (or its designee) has received your order in proper form. Your order will receive the offering price next calculated after the order has been received in proper form by the authorized party (or its designee). Therefore, if your order is received in proper form by that firm before 4:00 PM Eastern Time on a day in which the NYSE is open, you should generally receive that day's offering price, even if such financial intermediary fails in its duty to transmit the order in a timely manner. If your order is received in proper form by that firm after 4:00 PM Eastern Time, you should generally receive the offering price next calculated on the following business day. If the firm does not perform account transactions systematically through the NSCC and has not entered into an agreement permitting it to aggregate orders it receives prior to 4:00 PM Eastern Time and transmit such orders to the Portfolio on or before the following business day, you will receive the offering price next calculated after the order has been received in proper form by WISC. You should consult that firm to determine the time by which it must receive your order for you to purchase shares of a Portfolio at that day's price.

Broker-dealers that perform account transactions for their clients by participation through the NSCC are responsible for obtaining their clients' permission to perform those transactions and are responsible to their clients for whose account shares of a Portfolio are purchased if the broker-dealer performs any transaction erroneously or improperly.

When you sign your account application, you will be asked to certify that your Social Security number or other taxpayer identification number is correct and whether you are subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS.

If you buy shares by check, and then sell those shares by any method other than by exchange to another Portfolio or fund within the Ivy Funds, the payment may be delayed for up to 10 days from the date of purchase to ensure that your previous investment has cleared.

The transfer agent reserves the right to reject any purchase orders, including purchases by exchange, and it and the Trust reserve the right to discontinue offering Portfolio shares for purchase.

To add to your account by mail: Make your check payable to Ivy Investments. Mail the check to WISC at the address below, along with the form that accompanies the confirmation of a prior financial transaction or with a letter stating your account number, the account registration and the Portfolio that you wish to purchase. Mail to:

WI Services Company
P.O. Box 219722
Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9722

To add to your account by wire purchase: Instruct your bank to wire the amount you wish to invest, along with the account number and registration, to UMB Bank, n.a., ABA Number 101000695, DDA Number 98-0000-797-8.

To add to your account by telephone or internet: To purchase shares of a Portfolio by Automated Clearing House (ACH) via telephone or internet access, you must have an existing account number and you must have previously established the telephone or internet method to purchase through a completed Express Transaction Authorization Form (separately or within your new account application). Please call (888) 923-3355 to request your purchase. For internet transactions, you may not execute trades greater than $25,000 per Portfolio per day.

To add to your account by Automatic Investment Service: You can authorize having funds electronically drawn each month from your bank account through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) and invested as a purchase of shares into your account. Complete the appropriate sections of the Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan Account Application to establish the AIS.

Exchanges

Upon receipt of a completed Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan Account Application and additional required documentation, if applicable, for clients of affiliated and non-affiliated third parties that have entered into selling agreements with IDI, you may sell your Class A shares of a fund within the Ivy Funds, and buy for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account shares of a Portfolio in InvestEd Portfolios. Such purchase will be without the payment of an additional sales charge if you exchange Class A shares upon which you have already paid a front-end sales charge.

As described in the section entitled Your Account — Choosing a Portfolio, unless you elect otherwise your initial investment will be made into one of the ten Portfolios based on the age of your Designated Beneficiary, and the value of your account will be automatically exchanged to a different Portfolio within approximately 30 days after the Designated Beneficiary's birthday, as shown in the table in the section Your Account — Choosing a Portfolio.

If you elect, initially, to invest in a Portfolio that is outside the age range of your Designated Beneficiary or another investment option available within the Ivy InvestEd Plan, your account will not participate in the automatic exchange feature described above. Whether you invest through the Age-Based Plan or otherwise select a Portfolio or other investment option available within the Ivy InvestEd Plan, you may only change your investment choice twice each calendar year or upon a change in the Designated Beneficiary on the account, except as described below. A reallocation of your Ivy InvestEd Plan account among the available investment options will be deemed to constitute an investment strategy change and may prohibit you from making any other investment changes or transferring your investment to another 529 Plan sponsored by the State of Arizona during the calendar year of your change, unless they are made upon a change in the Designated Beneficiary. Federal law generally permits 529 Plan owners to make investment strategy changes only twice each calendar year or upon a change in the Designated Beneficiary.

Transfers

UTMA/UGMA and Coverdell Education Savings Account (ESA) transfers. Accounts established under the Uniform Transfers to Minors Act (UTMA) or the Uniform Gifts to Minors Act (UGMA), or Coverdell ESAs are considered irrevocable gifts to the child who is the beneficiary of the account.

Therefore, if you want to transfer a current UTMA/UGMA account or Coverdell ESA to an Ivy InvestEd Plan account, the ownership cannot be changed, and the child will be both the Account Owner and the Designated Beneficiary. The custodian may still make contributions to the Ivy InvestEd Plan account, and a Responsible Individual (usually the UTMA/UGMA custodian) must be named to control the account until the child reaches the age of majority. The Designated Beneficiary cannot be changed. Please remember that such a transfer will be a taxable event and that the Responsible Individual has the duty to use the proceeds of the account only for the benefit of the Designated Beneficiary. No successor account owner can be established on an account transferred from a UTMA/UGMA account or Coverdell ESA. A successor Responsible Individual should be named to control the account in the event of the death of the current Responsible Individual.

Other States' 529 Plans. You may transfer, or rollover, the assets invested in another state's 529 Plan to an Ivy InvestEd Plan account by completing the Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan Rollover Request form.

Minimum Investments

The Portfolios' initial and subsequent investment minimums generally are as follows, although the Portfolios and/or IDI may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases:

To Open an Account	$250 (per Portfolio)
For certain exchanges	see below[1]
For accounts opened with AIS	$150 (per Portfolio)*
For accounts established through payroll deductions	Any amount
To Add to an Account	Any amount
For certain exchanges	$50 (per Portfolio)
For AIS	$50 (per Portfolio)
For payroll deductions	Any amount

1 Minimum investment for an exchange is either (i) a single $250 exchange or (ii) the combination of a $150 exchange in combination with either (a) a $50 per month AIS or (b) a $50 per month systematic exchange from another fund.

* An account may be opened with no initial investment and AIS set up on the account if the account is pending a Transfer of Assets from another investment company.

Additional Investments

Subject to the minimums described above, you, or anyone, can make additional investments of any amount at any time; however, all or a portion of the amount invested will not be accepted to the extent that such contributions would cause the total maximum account value or balance for a Designated Beneficiary for all 529 Plans sponsored by the State of Arizona to exceed limits imposed by the Ivy InvestEd Plan. For the period October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020, the maximum account balance is $494,000, which includes balances in all Program accounts for the same Designated Beneficiary. Effective October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2021, the maximum account balance will be $505,000. Maximum account balance amounts will be adjusted each year based upon a formula developed by The College Board that estimates the average cost of attending a private 4-year college. Under current law, any excess contribution with respect to a Designated Beneficiary must be promptly withdrawn as a non-qualified withdrawal (see *Distributions and Taxes — Taxes*) or rolled over into an account for a different Designated Beneficiary.

If you purchase shares of the Portfolios from certain broker-dealers, banks or other authorized third parties, additional purchases may be made through those firms.

Selling Shares

You can arrange to take money out of your Ivy InvestEd Plan account at any time by selling (redeeming) some or all of the shares allocable to your Ivy InvestEd Plan account.

The redemption price (price to sell one share of a Portfolio) is the next calculated NAV per share of that Portfolio, subject to any applicable CDSC.

Only the Account Owner may request withdrawals from an Ivy InvestEd Plan account, which will be accomplished by selling (redeeming), at any time, some or all of the shares allocable to the account, subject to a penalty if applicable.

When you place an order for a withdrawal from your Ivy InvestEd Plan account, that order will be treated as an order to sell Portfolio shares, and the shares will be sold at the next NAV calculated, subject to any applicable CDSC, after your order, in proper form, is received and accepted. Proper form includes receipt by WISC of a completed Ivy InvestEd 529 Plan Distribution Form. Withdrawals will be classified as either "qualified" or "non-qualified" distributions for federal, state and local income tax purposes. See *Distributions and Taxes — Taxes*.

At the request of the Account Owner, the withdrawal proceeds may be made payable to an eligible educational institution on behalf of the Designated Beneficiary.

Please note also:

- If you recently purchased the shares by check or ACH, the Portfolio may delay payment of redemption proceeds. You may arrange for the bank upon which the purchase check was drawn to provide telephone or written assurance, satisfactory to the Portfolio, that the check has cleared and been honored. If you do not, payment of the redemption proceeds on these shares will be delayed until the earlier of 10 days from the date of purchase or the date the Portfolio can verify that your purchase check has cleared and been honored.
- Redemptions may be suspended or payment dates postponed on days when the NYSE is closed (other than weekends or holidays), when trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the SEC.
- Under normal circumstances, the Portfolios anticipate that payment of redemption proceeds will be made within 3 business days after receipt of a request for redemption in proper form, regardless of the method by which such order is placed. However, each Portfolio reserves the right to take up to 7 days to pay out redemption proceeds after receipt of a request for redemption in proper form, as permitted by the 1940 Act.
- Although payment of redemption proceeds normally is made in cash, redemptions may be made in portfolio securities under certain conditions and circumstances as determined by the Board, such as during times of stressed market conditions or when conditions exist that make cash payments undesirable. Cash used for redemptions typically will be raised from the sale of portfolio assets or may come from a Portfolio's existing holdings of cash or cash equivalents.
- The Trust is obligated to redeem shares solely in cash up to the lesser of $250,000 or 1% of its NAV during any 90-day period for any one shareholder.
- If you purchased shares of a Portfolio from certain broker-dealers, banks or other authorized third parties, you may sell those shares through those firms, some of which may charge you a fee and may have additional requirements to sell Portfolio shares. For firms that perform account transactions systematically through the NSCC, the Portfolio will be deemed to have received your order to sell shares when that firm (or its designee) has received your order in proper form. Your order will receive the NAV of the redeemed shares, subject to any applicable CDSC, next calculated after the order has been received in proper form by the authorized firm (or its designee). Therefore, if your order is received in proper form by that firm before 4:00 PM Eastern Time on a day on which the NYSE is open, you should generally receive that day's offering price. If your order is received in proper form by that firm after 4:00 PM Eastern Time, you should generally receive the offering price next calculated on the following business day. If the firm does not perform account transactions systematically through the NSCC and has not entered into an agreement permitting it to aggregate orders it receives prior to 4:00 PM Eastern Time and transmit such orders to the Portfolio on or before the following business day, you will receive the NAV next calculated after the order has been received in proper form by WISC. You should consult that firm to determine the time by which it must receive your order for you to sell shares at that day's price.
- Broker-dealers that perform account transactions for their clients through the NSCC are responsible for obtaining their clients' permission to perform those transactions, and are responsible to their clients who are shareholders of the Trust if the broker-dealer performs any transaction erroneously or improperly.

The Trust may require a signature guarantee if the check is made payable to someone other than the Account Owner. This requirement is to protect you, the Trust and IDI from fraud. You can obtain a signature guarantee from most banks and securities dealers, but not from a notary public.

You may reinvest in any one of the Portfolios, without a sales charge, all or part of the amount of shares you redeemed (subject to applicable regulations) by sending to the applicable Portfolio the amount you want to reinvest for your Ivy InvestEd Plan account. The reinvested amounts must be received by the Portfolio within 60 calendar days after the date of your redemption, and the reinvestment must be made into the same Portfolio and Ivy InvestEd Plan account from which it was redeemed (minimum investment amounts will apply).

You may do this only once each calendar year with respect to shares of a Portfolio. This privilege may be eliminated or modified at any time without prior notice to shareholders. Purchases made pursuant to the AIS, payroll deduction or regularly scheduled contributions made by an employer on behalf of its employees are not eligible for purchases at NAV under this policy.

The CDSC, if equal to or greater than $10, will not apply to the proceeds of shares of a Portfolio which are redeemed and then reinvested in shares of the same Portfolio within 60 calendar days after such redemption. WISC will, with your reinvestment (subject to applicable regulations), restore an amount equal to the CDSC attributable to the amount reinvested by adding the CDSC amount to your reinvestment (provided that the CDSC is equal to or greater than $10). For purposes of determining a future CDSC, the reinvestment will be treated as a new investment. You may do this only once each calendar year with respect to shares of a Portfolio. The reinvestment must be made into the same Portfolio and Ivy InvestEd Plan account from which the shares had been redeemed. This privilege may be eliminated or modified at any time without prior notice to shareholders. Purchases made pursuant to the AIS, payroll deduction or regularly scheduled contributions made by an employer on behalf of its employees are not eligible for purchases at NAV under this policy.

Telephone Transactions

The Trust and its agents will not be liable for following instructions communicated by telephone that they reasonably believe to be genuine. WISC, the Trust's transfer agent, will employ reasonable procedures to confirm that instructions communicated by telephone are genuine. If WISC fails to do so, WISC may be liable for losses due to unauthorized or fraudulent instructions. Current procedures relating to instructions communicated by telephone include tape recording instructions, requiring personal identification and providing written confirmations of transactions effected pursuant to such instructions.

Shareholder Services

If you are investing through certain third-party broker-dealers, please contact your plan administrator or other record keeper for information about your account.

If you have established an account that is maintained on the Portfolios' shareholder servicing system, WISC can provide you with assistance in the servicing of your account. However, WISC cannot provide you with any investment advice or make any recommendations regarding the advisability of acquiring, holding, disposing or exchanging mutual fund shares in your account or make any recommendation of a person to provide you with investment advice. Any transactions requested by you will be considered unsolicited and not based upon any advice or recommendation by WISC, its affiliated companies, or any of their employees or representatives.

If you have identified a financial intermediary to provide you with investment advice or recommendations related to your account and the financial intermediary is contractually authorized to service your account, WISC can assist you with completing the necessary documentation so that a financial advisor can be assigned to your account.

Personal Service

Your financial advisor is available to provide personal service. Additionally, a toll-free call, (888) 923-3355, connects you to a Client Services Representative or Ivy Investments' automated customer telephone service. During normal business hours, the Client Services staff is available to answer your questions or update your account records.

The Client Services Representative can help you:

- obtain information about your accounts
- obtain price information about other funds within the Ivy Funds
- obtain the offering materials for the Ivy InvestEd Plan, or the Trust's current prospectus, SAI, Annual Report or other information about each Portfolio or the prospectus of an affiliated Underlying Fund
- request duplicate statements
- transact certain account activity, including redemption of shares

At any time of the day or night, you may access your account information through Ivy Investments' automated customer telephone service, provided your account is maintained on the Portfolios' shareholder servicing system; otherwise, you should contact the broker-dealer through which you purchased your Portfolio shares.

Reports

Statements and reports sent to you include the following:

- confirmation statements (after every purchase (other than those purchases made through AIS), after every exchange and after every transfer or redemption)
- quarter-to-date statements (quarterly)
- year-to-date statements (after the end of the fourth calendar quarter)
- Annual and Semiannual Reports to shareholders (every six months)

To avoid sending duplicate copies of materials to households and thereby reduce expenses, only one copy of a Portfolio's most recent prospectus and Annual and Semiannual Reports to shareholders may be mailed to shareholders having the same last name and address in the Trust's records. The consolidation of these mailings, called householding, benefits the Trust through reduced mailing expense. You may call the telephone number listed for Client Services if you need additional copies of the documents. You also may visit www.ivyinvestments.com to view and/or download these documents, as well as other information about each Portfolio.

You may elect to receive your quarterly statements and/or prospectus and shareholder reports electronically. In order to do so, go to the *Individual Investor Accounts — Access Your Account Online* feature available via www.ivyinvestments.com.

Shareholders or financial intermediaries must contact the Portfolios regarding any errors or discrepancies within twelve months of the date of the confirmation or other account statement; except that, with respect to unfulfilled Letters of Intent, the Portfolios must be contacted within fifteen months. If there is a delay in reporting an error or discrepancy, the Portfolios may be unable to adjust your account.

Automatic Transactions

AIS allows you to transfer money into your Ivy InvestEd Plan account automatically. While AIS does not guarantee a profit and will not protect you against loss in a declining market, it can be an excellent way to invest for future educational expenses.

You may move money from your bank account to an existing Ivy InvestEd Plan account as follows:	
Minimum Amount	Frequency
$50 (per Portfolio)	Monthly

Flexible Withdrawal Plan lets you set up ongoing monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual redemptions from your account. Please see the SAI for additional information.

Market Timing Policy

The Portfolios are intended for investment of contributions to the Ivy InvestEd Plan to save for qualified higher education expenses. Because the Portfolios are investment vehicles for the Ivy InvestEd Plan, investor-initiated exchanges among the Portfolios are limited to twice each calendar year or upon change in the Designated Beneficiary on the account. In addition, the Code imposes an additional tax on redemptions of Portfolio shares that are “non-qualified” withdrawals. (See Distributions and Taxes — Taxes.) As a result, it is unlikely that the Portfolios would be used to engage in market-timing activity. While IDI and WISC recognize that investments in a Portfolio do not likely present the same opportunity for market-timing activity that may be present for other funds, WISC monitors for such activity, as described below. Additionally, the affiliated Underlying Funds will take steps to seek to deter frequent purchases and/or redemptions in fund shares (market timing activities). The affiliated Underlying Funds are intended for long-term investment purposes. Market timing activities, especially those involving large dollar amounts, may disrupt portfolio investment management and may increase expenses and negatively impact investment returns for all shareholders of an affiliated Underlying Fund, including long-term shareholders. Market timing activities also may increase the expenses of WISC and/or IDI, thereby indirectly affecting the shareholders in an affiliated Underlying Fund and investors in a Portfolio that holds shares of such affiliated Underlying Fund.

Certain affiliated Underlying Funds may be more attractive to investors seeking to engage in market timing activities. For example, to the extent that an affiliated Underlying Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in foreign securities, the affiliated Underlying Fund may be susceptible to a time zone arbitrage strategy in which investors seek to take advantage of fund share prices that may not reflect developments in foreign securities markets that occurred after the close of such market but prior to the pricing of fund shares.

An affiliated Underlying Fund that invests in securities that are, among other things, thinly traded or traded infrequently is susceptible to the risk that the current market price for such securities may not accurately reflect current market values. An investor may seek to engage in short-term trading to take advantage of these pricing differences (commonly referred to as price arbitrage). Price arbitrage is more likely to occur in an affiliated Underlying Fund that invests a significant portion of its assets in small-capitalization companies or in an affiliated Underlying Fund that invests a significant portion of its assets in high-yield fixed-income securities.

To discourage market timing activities by investors, the Board (and the board of trustees of the affiliated Underlying Funds) has adopted a market timing policy and has approved the procedures of the affiliated Underlying Funds’ transfer agent, WISC, for implementing this policy. WISC’s procedures reflect the criteria that it has developed for purposes of identifying trading activity in affiliated Underlying Fund shares that may be indicative of market timing activities and outline how WISC will monitor transactions in such shares. In its monitoring of trading activity in affiliated Underlying Fund shares, on a periodic basis, WISC typically reviews share transactions that exceed certain monetary thresholds and/or numerical transaction limits within a particular time period.

In its attempt to identify market timing activities, WISC considers many factors, including (but not limited to) the frequency, size and/or timing of the investor's transactions in affiliated Underlying Fund shares.

As an additional step, WISC reviews affiliated Underlying Fund redemption activity in relation to average assets and purchases within the period. If WISC identifies what it believes are market timing activities by an investor who has not previously exceeded WISC's thresholds, WISC will suspend exchange privileges by refusing to accept additional purchases of Portfolio shares for the investor's Ivy InvestEd Plan account for a pre-determined period of time. If an investor exceeds WISC's thresholds a second time within an 11-month period, exchange privileges will be suspended indefinitely for all accounts owned by the investor who exceeded the pre-determined thresholds. For trading in affiliated Underlying Fund shares held in omnibus accounts, WISC will, if possible, place a trading block at a taxpayer identification number level or, if that cannot be accomplished, will contact the associated financial intermediary and request that the intermediary implement trading restrictions. In exercising any of the foregoing rights, WISC will consider the trading history of accounts under common ownership or control within any of the funds within the Ivy Funds. For this purpose, transactions placed through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed a single investor and may be rejected in whole or in part. Transactions placed in violation of an affiliated Underlying Fund's market timing policy are not deemed accepted by affiliated Underlying Fund and may be cancelled or revoked by the affiliated Underlying Fund on the next business day following receipt by the affiliated Underlying Fund.

The Trust seeks to apply its market timing policy uniformly to all shareholders and prospective investors. Although the affiliated Underlying Funds, IDI and WISC make efforts to monitor for market timing activities and will seek the assistance of financial intermediaries through which shares are purchased or held, the affiliated Underlying Funds cannot always identify or detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries because the intermediary maintains the underlying shareholder account. The affiliated Underlying Funds' ability to impose restrictions for accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending upon systems capabilities, applicable contractual restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries. There can be no assurance that the affiliated Underlying Funds will be able to identify or eliminate all market timing activities, and the affiliated Underlying Funds may not be able to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

Due to the complexity and subjectivity involved in identifying market timing activities and the volume of shareholder transactions that WISC processes, there can be no assurance that the affiliated Underlying Funds', the Trust's and WISC's policies and procedures will identify all trades or trading practices that may be considered market timing activity. WISC may modify its procedures for implementing the market timing policy and/or its monitoring criteria at any time without prior notice. The Portfolios, affiliated Underlying Funds, WISC and/or IDI shall not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected purchase orders or exchanges.

The Trust's and the affiliated Underlying Funds' market timing policy, in conjunction with the use of fair value pricing, is intended to reduce an investor's ability to engage in market timing activities, although there can be no assurance that a Portfolio or an affiliated Underlying Fund will eliminate market timing activities.

Distributions and Taxes

Distributions

Each Portfolio intends to distribute substantially all of its net investment income and net realized capital gains to its shareholders each year, usually in December. All distributions are automatically paid in additional shares of the distributing Portfolio.

Taxes

Each Portfolio is treated as a separate corporation, and has elected to and intends to continue to qualify to be treated as a regulated investment company (RIC), for federal tax purposes. A Portfolio will be so treated if it meets specified federal income tax rules, including requirements regarding types of investments, limits on investments, types of income and distributions. A Portfolio that satisfies those requirements is not taxed at the entity level on the net income and net realized gains it distributes to its shareholders.

In general, your investment in shares of a Portfolio is part of the Program. The Program has received a ruling from the IRS stating that, in general, the Program qualifies under Section 529 of the Code so that earnings on Program investments are not subject to federal income tax (with respect to either a contributor to the Program or a Designated Beneficiary) until the earnings are withdrawn.

Generally, each withdrawal from an Ivy InvestEd Plan account comprises two pro rata components: (1) a return of principal (that is, contributions to the account, including the portion of any rollover from another state's 529 Plan account that is attributable to contributions to its plan) and (2) earnings. The return of principal portion of any withdrawal, whether "qualified" or "non-qualified", is not taxable. As explained below, the earnings portion of a withdrawal may be subject to federal income tax, and possibly additional federal income tax (*i.e.*, penalties), depending on whether a withdrawal is qualified or non-qualified.

Qualified Withdrawals. A qualified withdrawal is a withdrawal used for "qualified higher education expenses" (as defined in the Code) (Qualified Higher Education Expenses), which may (i) include tuition, fees, books, computers (including related equipment such as Internet and computer software), supplies and equipment required for the enrollment or attendance of a Designated Beneficiary at an "eligible educational institution" (also defined in the Code); (ii) reasonable room and board expenses for a Designated Beneficiary who attends such an institution at least half-time; (iii) expenses for special needs services in the case of a special needs Designated Beneficiary which are incurred in connection with such enrollment or attendance; and/or (iv) fees, books, supplies and equipment required for participation by a Designated Beneficiary in an apprenticeship program registered with the Secretary of Labor. A qualified withdrawal also includes a withdrawal for tuition (up to $10,000 per year) in connection with enrollment or attendance at an elementary or secondary public, private or religious school. At the request of the Account Owner, a qualified withdrawal of proceeds may be made payable to an eligible educational institution on behalf of the Designated Beneficiary. Additionally, qualified withdrawals may be used to pay principal or interest on any qualified education loan (as defined in the Code) of the Designated Beneficiary and the Designated Beneficiary's siblings. Such payments may not be eligible for student loan interest deductions. Please consult your tax advisor regarding the tax consequences for such withdrawals.

When shares are redeemed in a qualified withdrawal, the withdrawal is federal income tax-free (although such a withdrawal still may be subject to state and/or local taxes).

Non-Qualified Withdrawals. A non-qualified withdrawal is a withdrawal that is not used for Qualified Higher Education Expenses, unless the withdrawn amount is transferred within 60 days to another 529 Plan for the same Designated Beneficiary as under the Program. The earnings portion of a non-qualified withdrawal generally is subject to (1) federal income tax at the marginal tax rate of the person for whose benefit the withdrawal is made and (2) an additional federal 10% tax on the earnings portion of the withdrawal. Penalty-free withdrawals may be made if the Designated Beneficiary receives a scholarship (not exceeding the amount of the scholarship award), dies or becomes permanently disabled or enrolls in a U.S. service academy, although the earnings portion of the withdrawal will be subject to federal income tax.

Please consult your tax advisor regarding the current tax consequences of withdrawals from your Ivy InvestEd Plan account. The Account Owner or the Designated Beneficiary is responsible for retaining the appropriate documentation for the tax treatment of qualified withdrawals, determining whether a withdrawal is qualified or non-qualified, making the appropriate filings with the IRS, and paying the additional 10% federal tax, if applicable, on earnings.

The foregoing is only a brief summary of some of the important federal income tax considerations relating to investments in the Portfolios under the Program; you will find more information in the SAI and the Program Overview. You are urged to consult your own tax advisor for information about the state and local tax consequences of, and the impact of your personal financial situation on, an investment in the Ivy InvestEd Plan. In addition, please note that if you are a resident of a state other than Arizona, there may be state tax benefits available to you from an investment in a 529 Plan offered by your state.

This page left blank intentionally.

Financial Highlights

The following information is to help you understand the financial performance of a Portfolio's shares for the fiscal periods shown. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Portfolio share. Total Return shows how much your investment would have increased (or decreased) during each period, assuming reinvestment of all dividends and other distributions. This information (excluding information for the most recently completed six-month period ended June 30, 2020) has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, whose Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, along with the financial statements and financial highlights for Aggressive Portfolio, Growth Portfolio, Balanced Portfolio, Conservative Portfolio, Income Portfolio and Fixed Income Portfolio for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, is included in the Trust's Annual Report to Shareholders, which is incorporated by reference into its Statement of Additional Information. Information about the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, is unaudited and is included in the Trust's Semiannual Report to Shareholders, which is also incorporated by reference into its Statement of Additional Information. The Annual Report and Semiannual Report each contains additional performance information and will be made available upon request and without charge.

Each of InvestEd 10 Portfolio, InvestEd 30 Portfolio, InvestEd 50 Portfolio and InvestEd 80 Portfolio is new and has no performance history as of the date of this Prospectus. Financial information therefore is not available for those Portfolios.

INVESTED PORTFOLIOS

FOR A SHARE OF CAPITAL STOCK OUTSTANDING THROUGHOUT EACH PERIOD

	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income[1]	Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions From Net Investment Income	Distributions From Net Realized Gains	Total Distributions
InvestEd 90 Portfolio							
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	$ 11.40	$ 0.03	$(0.56)	$(0.53)	$ —	$ —	$ —
Year ended 12-31-2019	9.56	0.21	2.13	2.34	(0.12)	(0.38)	(0.50)
Year ended 12-31-2018	10.54	0.17	(0.93)	(0.76)	(0.06)	(0.16)	(0.22)
Year ended 12-31-2017[4]	10.00	0.08	0.46	0.54	—	—	—
InvestEd 70 Portfolio							
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	11.53	0.04	(0.40)	(0.36)	—	—	—
Year ended 12-31-2019	10.19	0.20	1.95	2.15	(0.22)	(0.59)	(0.81)
Year ended 12-31-2018	12.61	0.20	(0.93)	(0.73)	(0.12)	(1.57)	(1.69)
Year ended 12-31-2017	10.80	0.10	2.26	2.36	(0.01)	(0.54)	(0.55)
Year ended 12-31-2016	11.71	0.00*	0.25	0.25	(0.03)	(1.13)	(1.16)
Year ended 12-31-2015	13.13	0.03	0.11	0.14	(0.05)	(1.51)	(1.56)
InvestEd 60 Portfolio							
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	10.53	0.05	(0.21)	(0.16)	—	—	—
Year ended 12-31-2019	9.38	0.20	1.48	1.68	(0.19)	(0.34)	(0.53)
Year ended 12-31-2018	11.65	0.21	(0.72)	(0.51)	(0.18)	(1.58)	(1.76)
Year ended 12-31-2017	10.76	0.10	1.68	1.78	(0.13)	(0.76)	(0.89)
Year ended 12-31-2016	11.44	0.06	0.20	0.26	(0.10)	(0.84)	(0.94)
Year ended 12-31-2015	12.38	0.11	(0.03)	0.08	(0.15)	(0.87)	(1.02)
InvestEd 40 Portfolio							
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	11.37	0.07	(0.04)	0.03	—	—	—
Year ended 12-31-2019	10.19	0.23	1.19	1.42	(0.24)	—	(0.24)
Year ended 12-31-2018	10.68	0.21	(0.48)	(0.27)	(0.22)	—	(0.22)
Year ended 12-31-2017	10.16	0.15	0.75	0.90	(0.14)	(0.24)	(0.38)
Year ended 12-31-2016	10.39	0.11	0.23	0.34	(0.13)	(0.44)	(0.57)
Year ended 12-31-2015	11.46	0.16	(0.31)	(0.15)	(0.21)	(0.71)	(0.92)
InvestEd 20 Portfolio							
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	10.63	0.08	0.08	0.16	—	—	—
Year ended 12-31-2019	9.90	0.22	0.81	1.03	(0.20)	(0.10)	(0.30)
Year ended 12-31-2018	10.16	0.21	(0.35)	(0.14)	(0.07)	(0.05)	(0.12)
Year ended 12-31-2017[4]	10.00	0.07	0.09	0.16	—	—	—
InvestEd 0 Portfolio							
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	10.27	0.09	0.24	0.33	—	—	—
Year ended 12-31-2019	10.01	0.21	0.23	0.44	(0.18)	—	(0.18)
Year ended 12-31-2018	10.00	0.20	(0.13)	0.07	(0.06)	—	(0.06)
Year ended 12-31-2017[4]	10.00	0.06	(0.06)	0.00*	—	—	—

* *Not shown due to rounding.*
[1] *Based on average weekly shares outstanding.*
[2] *Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable. Total returns for periods less than one year are not annualized.*
[3] *Does not include expenses of underlying Ivy Funds in which the Portfolios invest.*
[4] *For the period from September 18, 2017 (commencement of operations of the Portfolio) through December 31, 2017.*
[5] *Annualized.*

	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[2]	Net Assets, End of Period (in millions)	Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets[3]	Ratio of Net Investment Income to Average Net Assets[3]	Portfolio Turnover Rate
InvestEd 90 Portfolio						
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	$10.87	-4.65%	$ 17	0.25%[5]	0.50%[5]	27%
Year ended 12-31-2019	11.40	24.52	32	0.25	1.89	10
Year ended 12-31-2018	9.56	-7.21	21	0.25	1.57	23
Year ended 12-31-2017[4]	10.54	5.40	17	0.25[5]	2.71[5]	17
InvestEd 70 Portfolio						
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	11.17	-3.12	122	0.25[5]	0.79[5]	22
Year ended 12-31-2019	11.53	21.21	116	0.25	1.78	16
Year ended 12-31-2018	10.19	-5.85	115	0.25	1.59	34
Year ended 12-31-2017	12.61	21.84	137	0.25	0.84	116
Year ended 12-31-2016	10.80	2.01	136	0.25	0.04	24
Year ended 12-31-2015	11.71	1.16	142	0.25	0.22	17
InvestEd 60 Portfolio						
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	10.37	-1.52	78	0.25[5]	1.04[5]	20
Year ended 12-31-2019	10.53	18.00	83	0.25	1.93	18
Year ended 12-31-2018	9.38	-4.41	76	0.25	1.79	39
Year ended 12-31-2017	11.65	16.60	82	0.25	0.86	73
Year ended 12-31-2016	10.76	2.17	166	0.25	0.53	25
Year ended 12-31-2015	11.44	0.72	162	0.25	0.84	15
InvestEd 40 Portfolio						
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	11.40	0.26	77	0.25[5]	1.33[5]	20
Year ended 12-31-2019	11.37	13.92	81	0.25	2.05	16
Year ended 12-31-2018	10.19	-2.52	75	0.25	1.98	43
Year ended 12-31-2017	10.68	8.82	88	0.25	1.45	110
Year ended 12-31-2016	10.16	3.23	114	0.25	1.03	64
Year ended 12-31-2015	10.39	-1.29	103	0.25	1.41	34
InvestEd 20 Portfolio						
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	10.79	1.50	113	0.25[5]	1.49[5]	17
Year ended 12-31-2019	10.63	10.47	113	0.25	2.06	14
Year ended 12-31-2018	9.90	-1.32	100	0.25	2.08	42
Year ended 12-31-2017[4]	10.16	1.60	97	0.25[5]	2.40[5]	19
InvestEd 0 Portfolio						
Six-month period ended 6-30-2020 (unaudited)	10.60	3.21	60	0.25[5]	1.75[5]	21
Year ended 12-31-2019	10.27	4.39	52	0.25	2.08	27
Year ended 12-31-2018	10.01	0.68	47	0.25	1.99	75
Year ended 12-31-2017[4]	10.00	—	44	0.25[5]	1.96[5]	23

InvestEd Portfolios

Custodian
The Bank of New York Mellon
One Wall Street
New York, New York 10286-2501

Legal Counsel
Stradley Ronon Stevens & Young, LLP
191 N. Wacker Drive; Suite 1601
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1890

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
Deloitte & Touche LLP
1100 Walnut Street; Suite 3300
Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2129

Investment Manager
Ivy Investment Management Company
6300 Lamar Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66202-4200
(913) 236-2000
(888) 923-3355

Distributor
Ivy Distributors, Inc.
6300 Lamar Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66202-4200
(913) 236-2000
(888) 923-3355

Administrative and Shareholder Servicing Agent
WI Services Company
6300 Lamar Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66202-4200
(913) 236-2000
(888) 923-3355

Accounting Services Agent
WI Services Company
6300 Lamar Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66202-4200
(913) 236-2000
(888) 923-3355

Our INTERNET address is:

http://www.ivyinvestments.com

InvestEd Portfolios

You can get more information about each Portfolio in the —

- **Statement of Additional Information (SAI),** which contains detailed information about the Portfolios, particularly the investment policies and practices and those of its underlying funds. You may not be aware of important information about a Portfolio unless you read both the Prospectus and the SAI. The current SAI is on file with the SEC, and it is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference (that is, the SAI is legally part of the Prospectus).
- **Annual and Semiannual Reports to Shareholders,** which detail the Portfolios' actual investments and include financial statements as of the close of the particular annual or semiannual period. The Annual Report also contains a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected each Portfolio's performance during the year covered by the report.

To request a copy of the Trust's current SAI or copies of its most recent Annual and Semiannual Reports, without charge, or for other inquiries, contact the Trust or Ivy Distributors, Inc. at the address and telephone number below. Copies of the SAI, Annual and/or Semiannual Reports also may be requested via e-mail at prospectus.request@waddell.com. Additionally, the Prospectus, SAI, and Annual and Semiannual Reports for each of the affiliated underlying funds and for the Portfolios are available, without charge, at www.ivyinvestments.com.

Information about the Trust (including the current SAI and most recent Annual and Semiannual Reports) is available from the SEC's web site at http://www.sec.gov and also may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at publicinfo@sec.gov.

Ivy Distributors, Inc.
6300 Lamar Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66202-4200
(913) 236-2000
(888) 923-3355

EDPRO (09-20)

The Trust's SEC file number is: 811-10431.